

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Accounting

Academic Description

First

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.
7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
Prof.	Financial Accounting and	Required	1

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
	Auditing		
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Managerial Accounting	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Accounting Information Systems	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.

2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
		Language				
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Financial Accounting 1
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / First Year
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name** (if more than one name, list them):
abdullah_2020@tu.edu.iq
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - 1. Understanding how to calculate and obtain trade discounts.
 - 2. Knowing how to deal with commercial papers (bills and promissory notes).
 - 3. How to correct unintentional accounting errors using recognized accounting methods.
 - 4. Knowing how to conduct inventory adjustments and prepare for closing accounts.
 - 5. Knowing how to prepare and organize closing accounts.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - 5. Conducting lectures in an applied manner related to daily life to engage students without straying from the core topic, making the lecture flexible and understandable.
 - 2. Assigning students some group activities and assignments.
 - 3. Allocating a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Concept of financial accounting; accounting for	Lecture	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		commercial papers (receivables)		oral tests, written tests	
2	3	Understanding the accounting treatments for single and double entries; accounting for commercial papers (payables)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
3	3	Understanding non-current assets and methods of acquiring them; accounting for non-current assets - costs of acquisition and purchase expenses	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
4	3	Knowing the methods of selling non-current assets and their replacement	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
5	3	Knowing the methods of calculating depreciation for non-current assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
6	3	Understanding the settlement of expenses; accounting for prepaid and accrued expenses	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
7	3	Understanding the settlement of revenues; accounting for advanced and accrued revenues	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
8	3	Understanding the correction of accounting errors; types and methods of accounting errors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
9	3	Understanding methods of correcting entries in accounting records; handling and correcting accounting errors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
10	3	Understanding how to prepare a trial balance with balances and totals	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
11	3	Understanding the inputs for preparing closing account	Lecture	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		statements		oral tests, written tests	
12	3	Understanding how to prepare a trading account and organize it	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
13	3	Understanding how to prepare a profit and loss account	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
14	3	Understanding how to prepare and organize an income statement	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	
15	3	Understanding how to prepare and organize a balance sheet	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral tests, written tests	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Surprise exams: 5 points
- Oral tests from previous lectures as a quiz: 5 points
- Monthly exam: 20 points
- Continuous assessment: 30 points
- Final exam: 70 points

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Kieso, D., et al., *Principles of Accounting* (Required textbook), 10th Ed., John Wiley & Sons, 2012.

Al-Hiyali and Al-Kasb, Saddam Muhammad, Ali Ibrahim, *Principles of Accounting* (Main References), 2017, Tikrit University, Iraq.

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): College library, university library, and specialized accounting journals.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

- Course Name:** General Mathematics
- Course Code:** Not available.
- Semester/Year:** Second semester / First stage
- Date of Preparation:** 27/03/2024
- Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 2 units per week
- Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list):**
Name: Munqith Ibrahim Saleh
Email: iq.edu.tu@ibrahim.monketh
- Course Objectives:**
 - B1: Enable the student to understand the real reasons behind changes in mathematical methods.
 - B2: Enable the student to grasp the implications of changes in mathematical methods and their effects on quantitative results.
 - B3: Equip the student with analytical skills and sound scientific thinking.
 - B4: Develop the student's skills in reasoning, inference, and observation.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - A1: Introduce the student to the stages of mathematical economics.
 - A2: Clarify concepts and terminology related to mathematical economics.
 - A3: Engage the student in the material being studied.
 - A4: Encourage students to take an interest in the subject of mathematical economics.
 - A5: Instill confidence in students and provide opportunities for them to solve problems related to mathematical economics and their solutions.
- Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
3	1	Introduction to Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	2	Graphing Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly,	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				and written exams	
3	3	Domain and Range	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	4	Introduction to Equal Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	5	Introduction to Even and Odd Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	6	Types of Functions and Their Properties	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	7	Constant Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	8	Quadratic Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	9	Trigonometric Functions	In-person	Midterm exam and problem solutions	
3	10	Exponential Functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	11	Root Laws	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	12	Limits and Continuity	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	13	Limit Laws	In-person	Daily preparation and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	14	Methods for Solving Limits: Direct Substitution and Factorization	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	15	Limits of Discrete Functions	In-person	Midterm exam and problem solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points for tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Mathematical Economics / Dr. Ahmad Hussein Bakhit
- Main references (sources): Mathematical Methods for Management and Economics / Schaum's Series
- Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): Mathematical Methods for Management and Economics / Schaum's Series
- Electronic references, internet sites: Access to the internet through the World Wide Web

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

- Course Name:**
Computer Fundamentals
- Course Code:**
1104M
- Semester/Year:**
First Course / First Stage
- Date of Preparation of this Description:**
2023/9/17
- Available Attendance Forms:**
In-class attendance, using the Classroom program to notify students of exam times and to upload monthly exam grades and annual effort grades, along with providing them with specific instructions regarding attendance, absence, and exams, including practical lessons in the computer lab.
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
30 hours for 3 units per week.
- Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name, mention):**
Name: Hader Sabah Shaer
Email: iq.edu.tu@hathers
- Course Objectives:**
 - Provide students with scientific knowledge and concepts in the field of computers and information technology related to their lives and community needs.
 - Familiarize students with computer components (internal and external) and various peripherals.
 - Equip students with skills in some computer applications such as drawing programs, data entry, and using Word for printing.
 - Highlight the computer as a multi-use tool in various aspects of life, focusing on the properties of computers and information technology like speed and accuracy in completing tasks related to students' scientific research.
 - Instill in students skills for self-reliance and inquiry through computer applications.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - **Cooperative Learning Strategy:**
Encourage students to work together on joint computer projects.

Exchange knowledge and skills in using Word.
Develop collaboration and communication skills.

- **Inquiry Strategy:**
Encourage students to research and investigate specific topics using computers.
Teach them how to search online and use search tools in Word.
- **Random Engagement Strategy:**
Encourage students to enjoy creativity and think outside the box.
Use Word features like graphics and colors to spark interest.
- **Concept Mapping Strategy:**
Use concept maps to organize information and ideas in Word.
Teach students how to create concept maps for topics.
- **Multiple Intelligences Strategy:**
Guide students to use their various skills in operating systems.
Encourage students to leverage their unique abilities in writing, design, and critical thinking.

Use these strategies to enhance the student experience in using Microsoft Word and to strengthen their skills in it.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Computer Basics	Types of Computers, Classifications of Computers, Historical Development of Computers	Lecture, Discussion	
2	2	How Computers Work, Parts of a Computer, Input Devices, Output Devices, Processing Devices, Types of Memory	Computer Components	Theory + Practical	Oral Exam
3	2	Bits and Bytes, Number Systems in Computers, Programming Languages	Programming Languages	Discussion	Theory + Practical
4	2	Computer Platforms, Factors to Consider When Buying a Computer, Main Features of Personal Computers, Random Access Memory, Hard Disk	Internal Components of Computers	Theory + Practical	Quiz

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
5	2	Computer Security and Software Licensing, Computer Viruses and Cyber Hacking	Malicious Software, Ways to Handle Computers via the Internet	Theory + Practical	Discussion
6	2	First Monthly Theory Exam	Theory	Written Exam	
7	2	Operating Systems, Types of Operating Systems, Desktop Components, Booting and Shutting Down the Computer, Taskbar	Components of Operating Systems	Theory + Practical	Oral Exam
8	2	Desktop Area, Showing the Desktop, Language Bar, Main Components of the Desktop	Theory + Practical	Discussion	
9	2	Window Operations, Changing Windows and Managing Files, Creating Files, Renaming Folders, Deleting Files, Copying and Pasting Files, Recovering Deleted Files and Folders	File Management Methods	Theory + Practical	Quiz
10	2	Creating Shortcuts, Searching for Files and Folders, Desktop Backgrounds, Changing Desktop Backgrounds	Desktop Components and Their Management	Theory + Practical	Discussion
11	2	Control Panel, Accessing the Control Panel, Main Topics in Control Panel, Networks and the Internet, Devices and Sound	Theory + Practical	Unit Control	Discussion
12	2	Clock, Language, and Logic, Programs and Accessibility, Instructions and Help, Unfavorable Computer Interactions	Managing Some Window Components	Theory	Oral Exam
13	2	Second Monthly Exam	Theory	Written Exam	
14	2	Some Computer	Operating System	Theory	Homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Settings, Setting Date and Time, Adding User Accounts, Viewing Internet Networks, Disk Cleanup, Installing Programs, Uninstalling Programs, Extending Battery Life	Settings		
15	2	Practical Exam	Practical	Practical Exam	

11. Course Evaluation:

The annual effort grade comprises 30 degrees, divided as follows:

- 10 degrees for the first monthly exam.
- 10 degrees for the second monthly exam.
- 10 degrees for practical exams.

The final exam grade consists of 70 degrees.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available).

Main references (sources).

Supplementary textbooks and references recommended (scientific journals, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research textbooks, electronic references, all books related to computers and operating systems, various electronic websites and forums).

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

- Course Name:** Accounting Readings and Correspondence
- Course Code:** 2110
- Semester/Year:** Second Course / First Stage
- Date of Preparation:** 2024/1/28
- Available Attendance Modes:** In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours / 2 units
- Course Coordinator Name(s):**
Name: A. M. Imad Saleh Ni'ma and M. M. Alaa Ghalib Ali
- Course Objectives:**
 - To introduce students to English accounting terminology.
 - To familiarize them with accounting in English.
 - To understand how to maintain accounting records in English.
 - To recognize the benefits of accounting in English.
 - To identify information users.
 - To apply commercial correspondence in English.
 - To develop subject-specific skills in English.
 - To acquire knowledge on accounting readings and correspondence topics.
 - To gain the ability to conduct commercial correspondence in English.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - **Strategy 1:** Lecture covering English accounting terminology concepts, importance, users of information, and other basics in accounting readings.
 - **Strategy 2:** Discussion and dialogue
 - **Strategy 3:** Assignments and reports
 - **Strategy 4:** Expanding students' understanding of how to conduct commercial accounting correspondence in English.
- Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Understanding and perception	Basic terms in accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
					written exams
2	2	Understand the definition of accounting	Definition of accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
3	2	Learn about accounting and bookkeeping	Accounting and bookkeeping	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
4	2	Understanding and perception	Usefulness of accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
5	2	Understanding and perception	Types of accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
6	2	Identify users of accounting information	Users of accounting information	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
7	2	Understanding and perception	Types of financial statements	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
8	2	Learn about Accounting principles, Assumptions, and Constraints	Accounting principles, Assumptions, and Constraints	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
9	2	Usefulness of accounting	Definition of Business Correspondence	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
10	2	Recognize the Qualities Required by a good Business Letters	The Qualities Required by a good Business Letters	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
					written exams
11	2	Learn to Application on Business Letters	An Application on Business Letters	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
12	2	Learn how to prepare Enquiries Letters	Enquiries Letters	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
13	2	Learn how to prepare Circulars Letters	Circulars Letters	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
14	2	Introduction to Invoicing transactions	Introduction to Invoicing transactions	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
15	2	Learn about the types of invoices	Types of invoices	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams

11. Course Evaluation:

- Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points consist of student assignments such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points are allocated to the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available)
- Main references (sources)
- Recommended supplementary books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)
 - Elsevier
 - American Accounting Association
 - Emerald Group Publishing
 - SSRN
- Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** English Language
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / First Level
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Name of Course Coordinator:**
 - o Name: Taha Mahmoud Taha
 - o Email: iq.edu.tu@1985taha
8. **Course Objectives:**
Teaching the student the basics of the English tenses and how they can use these tenses in their everyday conversations or during work.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - o The student's ability to understand and use the English language across different times.
 - o The student's ability to communicate and understand with foreign people who do not understand Arabic during their work or travel.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the past tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
2	2	Give different 2 sentences in	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Active then change it into passive. What is the past continuous tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.			
3	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the past perfect tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
4	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
5	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the present simple tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
6	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the present continuous tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
7	2	Give different 2 sentences in	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Active then change it into passive. What is the present perfect tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.			
8	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
9	2	Ask some of the students to give Active sentences then ask the others to change it into passive. Review class for the passive voice in the previous tenses.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
10	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Reading a short passage. Studying overseas.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
11	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. A Sunny Day.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
12	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Numbers.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
13	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. A day at school.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
14	2	Vocabulary MCQ Yes/No questions Review class	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
15	2	Evaluate the students	Classroom	Monthly Exam	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Exams
- Homework
- Participation by explaining topics and discussions
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Academic Headway, English Grammar in Use
- Recommended supplementary references (scientific fields, reports, etc.):
Electronic references, internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

1. **Course Name:** Arabic Language
2. **Course Code:** 1105 M
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester - First Course / 2023-2024
4. **Date of Preparation:** September 17, 2023
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 / 1 Unit
7. **Course Supervisor Name (if more than one, mention):**
 - o Name: M. M. Ali Ghalib Ali Maarouf
 - o Email: iq.edu.tu@Galib.Ail
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - o Reduce linguistic errors in writing.
 - o Enhance and expand students' understanding of the Arabic language.
 - o Master the subjects of the Arabic language.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - o Interactive learning with activities and tasks that encourage active student participation.
 - o Real-life case studies to learn Arabic language concepts.
 - o Collaborative learning among students in small groups to foster a spirit of camaraderie.
 - o Project-based learning where students participate in practical projects requiring analysis and interpretation of Arabic sentences.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Knowing the subject and predicate in nominal sentences	Arabic grammar: Nominal sentence (subject and its states and types, predicate and its states)	In-person	Attendance and participation
2	2	Distinguishing between what is grammatically marked by movements and letters	Arabic grammar: Nominal sentence: Nouns marked by letters	In-person	Attendance and participation

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
3	2	Knowing what is governed in both types and indicating their position	Arabic grammar: Nominal sentence: "In" and its sisters, "was" and its sisters	In-person	Attendance and participation
4	2	Knowing what is grammatically marked by types and according to their position in the sentence	Arabic grammar: Nominal sentence: Demonstrative nouns and relative nouns	In-person	Attendance and participation
5	2	Indicating the grammatical states of each	Arabic grammar: Verbal sentence: Past and imperative verbs	In-person	Attendance and participation
6	2	Knowing the position of its grammatical marking	Arabic grammar: Verbal sentence: Present verb, its grammatical marking and structure	In-person	Attendance and participation
7	2	Knowing when to omit the subject and replace it with its alternative	Arabic grammar: Subject and substitute subject	In-person	Attendance and participation
8	2	Indicating the states of each of the objects and their grammatical marking	Arabic grammar: Objects: Place of object and emphatic object	In-person	Attendance and participation
9	2	Indicating the grammatical state of the distinction that follows the number and also indicating the rules for writing numbers	Arabic grammar: Distinction, number and rules for writing it	In-person	Attendance and participation
10	2	Understanding the ambiguities of words with unclear meanings	The Holy Quran (Surah Yusuf)	In-person	Attendance and participation
11	2	Revealing the nuances of these eras and what occurred in them	Literature: Types of literature and major literary eras and types of poetry	In-person	Attendance and participation
12	2	Revealing the vocabulary of pre-Islamic poetry and knowing its prominent poets	Literature: The pre-Islamic era, its characteristics and prominent poets	In-person	Attendance and participation
13	2	Indicating what Arabic	Literature: The	In-person	Attendance

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		poetry reached during these eras	Islamic era and the Umayyad era		and participation
14	2	Indicating what poetry achieved in terms of flourish and advancement in these eras	Literature: The Abbasid era and the modern era	In-person	Attendance and participation
15	2	Assessing students' understanding of previously covered material	Comprehensive exam	In-person	Answering exam questions

11. **Course Evaluation:** Distribution of grades out of 100 based on tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, oral and written exams, and reports.

12. **Learning and Teaching Resources:**

- Required textbooks (if available): Printed lectures according to a structured context
- Main references (sources):
 1. Explanation of Ibn Aqil on the Alfiyyah of Ibn Malik
 2. Pre-Islamic literature
 3. The Arabic language
 4. Ancient Arabic criticism
 5. Shadha Al-Arif in the art of morphology
- Recommended supplementary books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): None
- Electronic references, internet sites: None

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Accounting Course Description

1. **Course Name:** Principles of Statistics
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** Second semester/First stage
4. **Date of Course Description Preparation:** 2024-1-28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours/Total Units:** 45 hours per 3 units per week
7. **Course Responsible Name (if more than one, mention all):**
M. M. Waleed Dham
Email: iq.edu.tu@D.waleed
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - o Enable the student to perform their practical tasks professionally.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - o Use of strategic whiteboard
 - o Homework
 - o Inquiry into some tasks and problems to understand their causes
 - o Blended learning

Course Structure

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name/Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Understanding what statistics is and its fields	Definition of statistics and its importance	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
2	4	How to obtain data from the sample population	Data collection methods and classification	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
3	4	How to obtain samples randomly and present them in tables	Random variables and tabular data presentation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
4	4	Learning to create a	Relative and double	Lecture	Daily

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name/Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		frequency distribution table	frequency distribution		preparation, oral and written tests
5	4	Learning to draw bar charts, histograms, and pie charts	Geometric presentation of data	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
6	4	Understanding arithmetic mean, weighted mean, and quadratic mean	Measures of central tendency	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
7	4	Understanding harmonic mean, geometric mean, mode, and median	Measures of central tendency	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
8	4	Measuring variability in data	Absolute measures of dispersion: range and mean deviation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
9	4	Measuring variability in data	Standard deviation and variance	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
10	4	Measuring variability in data	Relative measures of dispersion: coefficient of variation and standard score	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
11	4	Measuring the quantitative relationship between variables	Simple Pearson correlation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
12	4	Measuring the rank correlation between variables	Spearman rank correlation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
13	4	Measuring the relationship between variables	Attributes correlation: coefficient of determination, coefficient of association	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
14	4	Model of the relationship between	Simple linear regression	Lecture	Daily preparation,

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name/Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		variables			oral and written tests
15	4	Model of the relationship between variables	Multiple linear regression	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests

10. Course Evaluation:

- Monthly Exam: First month 10, Second month 10
- Daily preparation + attendance 10
- Midterm 30: Score
- Final Exam 70: Score

11. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if applicable): Statistics by Mahmoud Hassan Al-Mashhadani and Amir Huna Hormuz, University of Baghdad, 1989
 - Main references: Business and Financial Statistics by Kamal Alwan Khalaf Al-Mashhadani, Muhammad Nadhir Al-Shammari, 2012
 - Recommended supporting books and references: Statistics by Dr. Ahmed Abdul-Sami, 1st edition, Dar Al-Bidaya, Amman, 2008
 - Electronic references: Internet sites related to statistics and statistical programs
 - Statistics.com
-

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Democracy and Human Rights
2. **Course Code:** 2111
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / First Year
4. **Date of Course Description Preparation:** 2023/09/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for 2 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** Abdulrahman Najm Abdullah
Email: iq.edu.tu@13Abdulrahman
8. **Course Objectives:**
The course aims to equip students with knowledge in democracy, its application, and the mechanisms for conducting elections for political participation in local and parliamentary councils, including candidacy, voting, and understanding human rights in general, as well as their rights and duties towards themselves, society, and the state. It also prepares students to be active members of society and familiarizes them with international humanitarian law and international treaties related to human rights and their sources at both international and national levels.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy focuses on teaching students about human rights and practicing democracy in a way that reflects societal culture in both the near and distant future.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Rights and Freedoms: Major rights and freedoms of individuals	Political Rights / Judicial Rights / Right to Self-Determination / Principle of Equality in Rights and Duties / Human Rights in General / Human	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
			Rights in Universities		
2	2	Civil and Political Rights: Individual and collective human rights / Civil and political rights guarantees / Respect for human rights	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
3	2	Human Rights in Law: Human rights in criminal law / Human rights in public law	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
4	2	Future Perspectives on Human Rights: Future of human rights	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
5	2	International Legislation and Human Rights	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
6	2	Basic Principles of Democracy	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
7	2	Rights and Freedoms in Arab Constitutions	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
8	2	Freedom of Movement /	In-person	Daily preparation	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Freedom of Belief / Freedom of Expression		and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
9	2	Freedom of Ownership	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
10	2	Freedom of Work	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
11	2	Right to Strike	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
12	2	Freedom to Establish Parties and Join Them	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
13	2	Guarantees of Freedom	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written)	
14	2	The Relationship Between Democracy and Public Freedoms	In-person	Midterm exam and exam questions solutions	

11. Course Assessment:

The distribution of the grade out of 100 is as follows: 30 points for daily tasks such as daily preparation and exams (daily, oral, monthly, written, reports); 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks: Maher Saleh Alawi et al., "Human Rights, Childhood, and Democracy," Tikrit University, 2009.

Main References: All specialized sources in the field of democracy and human rights.

Recommended Supporting Books and References: Scientific journals, reports, etc.

UN Charter on Human Rights and Democracy.

Electronic References: International and national legislation and treaties.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

- Course Name:** Principles of Economics
- Course Code:** Not available
- Semester/Year:** First semester / First stage
- Date of Preparation:** 2023/09/17
- Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for 2 units per week
- Course Responsible Name:**
Name: Dr. Mustafa Mahmoud Mahdi
Email: iq.edu.tu@mustafamahmod
- Course Objectives:**
 - Introduce students to the material basis of economics.
 - Familiarize students with the historical approach to economics.
 - Explain the theoretical approach to economics and its relationship with accounting.
 - Understand demand, supply, and market equilibrium.
 - Recognize consumer behavior according to classical and modern theories.
 - Introduce students to production functions, costs, and general equilibrium.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants through simulating problems and obstacles that economic and governmental institutions encounter, involving students in finding solutions and developing their mental skills.
- Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Required Learning Outcomes	History of Economics and Its Developments	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
2	2		Relationship of Economics to	In-person	Daily preparation, oral

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
			Accounting and Other Sciences		and written exams
3	2		Economic Needs and Their Types	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
4	2		Demand and Its Influencing Factors	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
5	2		Demand Elasticity and Its Types	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
6	2		Supply and Its Influencing Factors	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
7	2		Supply and Demand	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
8	2		First Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions
9	2		Theory of Utility and Consumer Behavior	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
10	2		Modern Theory of Consumer Behavior: Indifference Curves	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
11	2		Production Theory: Total, Average, and Marginal Product Curves	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
12	2		Total Costs, Fixed, Variable, and Marginal Costs	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
13	2		General Equilibrium	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
14	2		Second Midterm Exam	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points from daily tasks assigned to students, such as daily preparation, oral and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points from the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Principles of Economics by Karim Mahdi Al-Hasnawi, 1990.
- Main references: Microeconomics by Ahmed Fawzi Maloukhia, 2013.
- Recommended supporting books and references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
- Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal.
- Electronic references, internet sites, Iraqi legislation database.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Principles of Management
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / First Year
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2024/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name(s):** M. M. Waleed Dham Email: ig.edu.tu@D.waleed
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - A1: Ability to memorize.
 - A2: Linking concepts and principles.
 - A3: Ability to recall, connect, and interpret.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - Use of strategic blackboard.
 - Homework assignments.
 - Inquiry into some tasks and problems to understand their causes.
 - Blended learning.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Nature of Management and Managerial Tasks	What is Management? Study Approaches to Management Challenges Facing Management	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
2	4	Types of Managers and Their Levels	Types and Levels of Managers Managerial Roles Managerial Skills	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
3	4	Roots of Administrative	Development of Administrative	Lecture	Daily preparation,

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Practice	Thought		oral and written tests
4	4	Schools of Administrative Thought	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
5	4	Management and Its Environment	Concept of Environment Surface Environmental Composition (Private and General Environment)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
6	4	Management and Its Environment	Managing the Organizational Environment	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
7	4	Administrative Decision Making	Concept of Decision and Decision-Making Types of Decisions	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
8	4	Administrative Decision Making	Decision-Making Process, Role of Information in Decision-Making	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
9	4	Planning	Concept of Planning, Challenges and Pressures Necessitating Planning	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
10	4	Types of Planning, Stages of Planning	Planning Process	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
11	4	Characteristics and Dimensions of Effective Planning	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
12	4	Concept of Organization, Characteristics of Effective Organization	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
13	4	Direction and	Lecture	Daily	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Control - Concept and Importance		preparation, oral and written tests	
14	4	Nature of Management and Managerial Tasks	What is Management? Study Approaches to Management Challenges Facing Management	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
15	4	Exam	Monthly Exam	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests

11. Course Evaluation:

- Monthly Exam: First Month 10, Second Month 10, Daily Preparation + Attendance 10, Continuous Assessment 30, Final Exam 70.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required Textbooks: Principles of Management.
- Main References: Management Books, Research, and Master's Theses on Principles of Management.
- Recommended Supporting References: Scientific Journals, Available Books in Libraries or Online Reports, etc.
- Electronic References: All available resources online.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

1. Course Name: Financial Accounting 2

2. Course Code:(Provide code)

3. Semester / Year:Second Course / First Stage

4. Date of Preparation:January 28, 2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:In-person for students

6. Total Study Hours / Total Units:45 hours for 3 units per week

7. Course Coordinator (if more than one name, list all): Assistant Professor
Afaq Dhnoon Ibrahim
Email: iq.edu.tu@afaaqalbadri

8. Course Objectives:

1. Understanding how to calculate and obtain commercial discounts.
2. Managing commercial papers including bills and securities.
3. Correcting unintentional accounting errors using recognized accounting methods.
4. Conducting inventory adjustments and preparing for closing accounts.
5. Preparing and organizing final accounts.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies:

1. Conducting lectures in a practical manner related to daily life to engage students with the topic without deviating from it, making the lecture flexible and understandable.
2. Assigning students some group activities and assignments.
3. Allocating a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and quizzes.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Understanding commercial papers and how to handle them in purchases	Accounting for commercial papers (Receivables)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
2	3	Understanding commercial papers and how to handle them in sales	Accounting for commercial papers (Payables)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
3	3	Understanding non-current assets and methods of purchasing them	Accounting for non-current assets - Acquisition costs and purchase expenses	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
4	3	Understanding methods of selling non-current assets and replacement options	Selling and replacing non-current assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
5	3	Understanding depreciation for non-current assets	Accounting for depreciation of non-current assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
6	3	Settling expenses	Accounting for prepaid and accrued expenses	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
7	3	Settling revenues	Accounting for accrued and prepaid revenues	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
8	3	Correcting accounting errors	Types and methods of accounting errors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
9	3	Methods for correcting entries in accounting records	Handling and correcting accounting errors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
10	3	Preparing a trial balance with balances and totals	Trial balance	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
11	3	Preparing final account statements	Final accounts, financial statements	Lecture	Daily preparation,

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
					oral and written quizzes
12	3	Preparing a trading account	Trading account preparation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
13	3	Preparing a profit and loss account	Profit and loss statement preparation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
14	3	Preparing and organizing the income statement	Income statement	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
15	3	Preparing and organizing the balance sheet	Balance sheet	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes

11. Course Assessment:

- Surprise quizzes: 5 points
- Oral quizzes from previous lectures as a competition: 5 points
- Monthly exam: 20 points
- Continuous assessment: 30 points
- Final exam: 70 points

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Kieso, D., et al, *Principles of Accounting* (10th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2012)
- Al-Hayali, S., and Ibrahim, A., *Principles of Accounting*, 2017, Tikrit University, Iraq.
- Recommended supplementary books and references: scientific journals, reports, etc.
- College and university library, specialized accounting journals
- Online resources: [Accounting website link](#)

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Computer Skills and Fundamentals
2. **Course Code:** [Not provided]
3. **Semester/Year:** Second Course / First Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** Weekly - Fully In-Person
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 4 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:**
 - o Name: Dr. Qusay Aboud Ali
 - o Email: iq.edu.tu@ali.a.qusay.Dr
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - o Understanding the role of accounting information in computer technology.
 - o Knowing the practical aspects of accounting functions.
 - o Understanding the processes of accounting functions.
 - o Building students' accounting skills in the field of computing.
 - o Acquiring diverse information in various specializations.
 - o Gaining practical experience in learning applications and modern accounting systems.
 - o Acquiring experience in the field of accounting information functions.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - o The strategy enhances interaction and practical experience, including organizing activities that encourage students to build applied accounting projects and collaborative work to solve technical problems. Additionally, innovative educational technologies are used to provide interactive learning experiences, along with individual support and professional guidance for students to achieve a deeper understanding of administrative database concepts and applications.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Understanding accounting functions	Accounting Functions Concept	Theoretical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
2	4	Writing Functions Rules	Writing Functions Rules	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
3	4	Types of Accounting Functions	Types of Accounting Functions	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
4	4	Applications of Accounting Functions	Applications of Accounting Functions	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
5	4	Statistical Functions Rules	Statistical Functions Rules	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
6	4	Statistical Functions Rules	Statistical Functions Rules	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
7	4	Accounting Equations	Accounting Equations	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
8	4	Application of Accounting Equations	Accounting Equations Applications	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
9	4	Creating an Accounting Document	Accounting Document Creation	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
10	4	Creating an Accounting Document	Accounting Document Creation	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
11	4	Designing Accounting Programs	Accounting Program Design	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
12	4	Designing Accounting Programs	Accounting Program Design	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
13	4	Designing Accounting Programs	Accounting Program Design	Theoretical + Practical	Homework follow-up and Excel questions
14	4	Review of Practical Lectures	-	Practical	-
15	4	Practical Exam	-	Practical	Final exam for the first course

11. Course Evaluation:

- 12 points (First Month Exam) Theoretical + Practical
- 12 points (Second Month Exam) Theoretical + Practical
- 6 points (Attendance and Student Participation in Daily Exams)
- 70 points (Final Exam) Theoretical + Practical

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required Textbooks (if available): The approved textbook - Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research textbook.
- Primary References: Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.).
- Electronic References: Websites and online resources.

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Accounting

Academic Description

Second

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.
7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
Prof.	Financial Accounting and	Required	1

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
	Auditing		
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Managerial Accounting	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Accounting Information Systems	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.

2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
		Language				
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

1. **Course Name:** Marketing Management and E-Commerce
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Second Stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2024/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** M. M. Waleed Dham
Email: iq.edu.tu@D.waleed
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Equip graduates with communication skills with the public.
 - Enable them to speak to the audience and persuade them.
 - Develop analytical and creative thinking skills.
 - Acquire negotiation skills and analyze psychological behaviors of the audience.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - Use of strategic whiteboard
 - Homework assignments
 - Inquiry into some tasks and problems to understand their causes
 - Blended learning
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Knowledge of marketing management fundamentals	Conceptual Introduction to Marketing	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
2	4	Analyzing the marketing environment	Concept of the marketing environment and its influencing factors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
3	4	Analyzing consumer behavior	Concept of consumer behavior and the importance of studying it and its influencing factors	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
4	4	Market segmentation mechanisms	Understanding markets, types, and methods of market segmentation and selecting target markets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
5	4	Managing the company's product in the market	Concept of the product and classification of products	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
6	4	Product development mechanisms	Concept of new product, stages of product development and product	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		according to its life cycle	life cycle in the market		written tests
7	4	Setting appropriate pricing strategies	Concept of pricing, its objectives, influencing factors, and setting pricing strategies	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
8	4	Adopting distribution strategies	Concept of distribution, its channels, types of distribution channels, and influencing factors in selecting suitable distribution channels	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
9	4	Adopting marketing communication strategies	Concept of promotion, its objectives, and elements of marketing communications with the audience	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
10	4	How to enter international markets	Concept of international marketing and international markets, and methods of entering international markets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
11	4	Understanding social responsibility	Concept of social responsibility and its components	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
12	4	Understanding service marketing activities	Concept of service marketing, its importance, and marketing considerations in services	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
13	4	Customer relationship management techniques	Concept of customer relationship management and its importance, stages of managing customer relationships and its strategies	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
14	4	Digital marketing applications	Concept of digital marketing and its importance, digital marketing techniques	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
15	4	Assessing knowledge in marketing	Evaluation exam at the end of the course	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		activities			written tests

11. Course Evaluation:

- Monthly Exam: 10 (First Month)
- Monthly Exam: 10 (Second Month)
- Daily Preparation + Attendance: 10
- Continuous Assessment: 30
- Final Exam: 70

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available)
- Main references: Textbook on Marketing Management (Dr. Anis Ahmed Abdullah)
- Supporting books and references: Published research in the college's fields, and published research on the academic websites of Iraqi journals, as well as modern foreign books.
- Electronic references: Internet sites, Research Gate for researchers specialized in marketing, in addition to the internet.

Waleed Dham Abdul Ghanam
Marketing Management
First Semester

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:** Operations Research
2. **Course Code:** Not available
3. **Semester/Year:** Second course / Second stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 31/03/2024
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45/3 = 15 (45 hours for 3 units per week)
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** Muthar Khalid Abd Al-Hamid
 - o **Email:** iq.edu.tu@moudher

Course Objectives

The objectives of the course are to teach students skills on how to construct, analyze problems systematically in the context of linear programming, networks, inventory, and duality in Operations Research:

1. Equip students with analytical skills to support management in making correct decisions regarding costs, increasing production, or achieving desired goals.
2. Develop students' decision-making skills effectively and accurately according to specific guidelines and clear conditions.
3. Enable students to conduct field studies and handle them using advanced software techniques related to Operations Research.
4. Provide students with the skill to utilize references, sources, reports, and scientific journals related to the course, organizing, developing, coordinating, and analyzing that information to solve management problems and contribute to making appropriate decisions.
5. Study models and concepts related to linear programming, networks, inventory, and duality, including understanding the fundamentals and concepts used in these areas and applying them to specific operational problems using applications in various fields.
6. Evaluate the effectiveness of models and tools used and their ability to solve complex problems in specified fields of operations, contributing to knowledge and scientific advancement in various domains to enhance understanding and knowledge exchange with the academic and professional community.

Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Reading and Studying Basic Sources:** Reading approved textbooks and important scientific articles covering fundamental concepts and theories related to the field.
2. **Problem Solving and Practical Applications:** Using practical lessons and interactive exercises to enhance understanding of concepts and apply them in problem-solving.
3. **Participation in Discussions:** Engaging in academic discussions and exchanging ideas with others interested in the same field to broaden knowledge and apply concepts in real contexts.
4. **Conducting Practical Studies:** Designing operational models and analyzing relevant data to apply theoretical concepts and understand their real-world applications.
5. **Using Modern Technology:** Utilizing technology and modern tools in studying Operations Research for data analysis, modeling, and simulation.
6. **Teamwork and Collaboration:** Encouraging teamwork among students in the field of Operations Research and forming teams to exchange ideas, knowledge, and experiences.
7. **Continuous Monitoring and Updates:** Staying informed about the latest developments and research in Operations Research through new scientific articles, conferences, and seminars related to the topic.
8. **Utilizing Online Educational Resources:** Taking advantage of recorded lessons, online lectures, free courses, and exploring academic websites and online learning platforms.

Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	History of Operations Research and its Development	Introduction to Operations Research	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
2	3	Essentials of Linear Programming and Its Formulations	Linear Programming Formulations	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
3	3	Analyzing Linear Programming Problems (Graphical)	Analyzing Linear Programming Problems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
4	3	Analyzing Linear Programming Problems (Simplex)	The Simplex Method and Special Cases	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
5	3	Studying the Dual Problem and Its Various Formulations	Duality in Linear Programming	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
6	3	The Relationship between Optimal Values of Primary and Dual Variables	Relationship of Model Variables	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
7	3	Defining Inventory and Its Specific Models	Inventory and Specific Models	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
8	3	Defining Transportation Models and Balancing the Model	Transportation Models	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
9	3	Learning Models of Common Transportation Methods	Transportation Solution Methods	In-person	First midterm exam and solutions to exam questions
10	3	Defining Assignment Problems and Their Solution Methods	Assignment Problems and Alternative Methods	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
11	3	Decision Making and Its Stages	Decision Theory	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
12	3	Decision Under Risk and Its Treatment Methods	Criteria for Decision Problem Treatment	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
13	3	Defining Business Networks and Building Rules	Business Networks	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
14	3	Critical Path as a	Solving Business	In-person	Daily

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		Program Evaluation and Review Method	Networks		preparation, quizzes, midterms, written exams
15	3	Second Midterm Exam and Solutions to Exam Questions	In-person	Second midterm exam and solutions to exam questions	

Course Evaluation

- **Grade Distribution:** Total 100 points
 - 30 points from student assignments such as daily preparation, quizzes, midterms, and reports.
 - 70 points from the final exam for the course.

Learning and Teaching Resources

Required Textbooks:

- "Introduction to Operations Research" by Adnan Shomkhi and Dwaik Salman Hassan.
- "Introduction to Operations Research" by Hamdi Taha, translated in various editions.
- "Applications of Operations Research in Business Management" by Dr. Jihad Siah Bani Hani, Dr. Naim Mahmoud Malakawi, and Dr. Falah Abd Al-Qader Al-Houri (2013).
- "Operations Research: Application and Concept" by Dr. Hamid Nour Al-Shamrati.

Key References: All available official resources in the college library specializing in Operations Research.

Recommended Supporting References: Various references in English such as:

- "Quantitative Methods for Business" (8th Edition) by David Anderson, Dennis J. Sweeney, Thomas A. Williams.
- "Introduction to Operations Research" by Hillier and Lieberman.

Electronic References: All YouTube channels specializing in applications of Operations Research on the internet.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Public Finance
2. **Course Code:** Not available
3. **Semester / Year:** Second semester / Second stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours / 30 units
7. **Course Coordinator's Name:** Assistant Professor Muthana Mayouf Mahmoud
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Increase students' understanding of the importance of financial economics and public finance as a vital part of economics.
 - Introduce students to the key stages of the development of financial thought.
 - Educate students on the principles and objectives of public finance.
 - Explain the relationship between the financial cycle and the economic cycle.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting real challenges and obstacles (simulated) that economic and governmental institutions encounter, engaging students in finding solutions and developing their mental skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name/Topic	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Understanding the nature of public finance and its relation to other sciences	Objectives and rules of public finance	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
2	3	Understanding general needs and differentiating them from private needs	General expenditures	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
3	3	Understanding the	General	In-person	Daily preparation

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name/Topic	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		nature of general expenditures	expenditures		and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
4	3	Understanding the rules of public spending	Public spending rules	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
5	3	Identifying the classification of public expenditures	Classification of public expenditures	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
6	3	Understanding general revenues	General revenues	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
7	3	Understanding taxes and their types	Taxes and their types	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
8	3	Understanding tax evasion and solutions	Tax evasion	In-person	Midterm exam
9	3	Understanding tax justice	Tax justice	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
10	3	Understanding public loans	Public loans	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
11	3	Distinguishing between public loans and other revenues	Public loans vs. other revenues	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
12	3	Distinguishing between compulsory and voluntary loans	Compulsory vs. voluntary loans	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
13	3	Understanding the general budget	General budget	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
14	3	Understanding budget deficit and exam solutions	Budget deficit	In-person	Midterm exam

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points for student assignments such as daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Public Finance by Dr. Imad Al-Ani
- Main References: All official sources available in the college library specialized in public finance
- Recommended supplementary references (academic journals, reports, etc.): Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal
- Electronic references and internet sites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

1. **Course Name:** Governmental Accounting 1
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First course / Second stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name is mentioned):**
Dr. Imad Saleh Ni'ma
Email: iq.edu.tu@salih.imad
8. **Course Objectives:**
 1. Students should be aware of the basic concepts of governmental accounting, the characteristics of governmental units, and the theories that determine spending capacity.
 2. Students should be familiar with the concept of the general budget and its preparation stages.
 3. Students should understand the concepts of revenues and expenses, how to account for them, and how to estimate them.
 4. Students should know the classifications of the general budget and the stages of the allocation concept.
 5. Students should understand the concept of the general treasury and its divisions.
 6. Students should be able to prepare final accounts.
 7. Students should be able to handle accounting records.
 8. Students should be capable of processing revenues and expenses.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 1. Conduct lectures in a practical manner related to daily life to engage students in the topic without deviating from the core subject, ensuring the lecture is flexible and understandable.
 2. Assign students some group activities and homework.
 3. Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily homework and quizzes.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
------	-------	----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Introduction to the basic concepts of governmental accounting and the requirements for designing the accounting system.	Basic concepts in governmental accounting and requirements for designing the governmental accounting system.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
2	3	Understanding the nature of governmental accounting and the differences from financial accounting.	Characteristics of governmental units and the effect of legislation on the governmental accounting system.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
3	3	Familiarization with the most important theories that determine spending capacity.	Theories that determine the spending capacity of governmental units.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
4	3	Understanding governmental budgets.	The general budget of the state: concept, characteristics, goals, types, and public debt.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
5	3	Learning how to estimate revenues and expenses.	Revenues and expenses in the governmental accounting system and methods for estimating them.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
6	3	Understanding the classifications of the general budget.	Classifications of the general budget and the stages of the allocation and funding concepts in the governmental accounting system.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
7	3	Familiarization with types of treasuries.	The concept of the general treasury and its formations in the governmental	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
			accounting system.		
8	3	Familiarization with types of treasuries.	The concept of the general treasury and its formations in the governmental accounting system.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
9	3	Understanding the centralized and decentralized systems.	The centralized governmental accounting system and the decentralized governmental accounting system.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
10	3	Learning about control procedures in the governmental accounting system.	Control over documents and expenses.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
11	3	Understanding the accounting group.	Familiarization with the accounting group used in centralized and decentralized accounting.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
12	3	Learning about the accounting treatment of expenses.	Accounting treatment of expenses according to the Government Financial Statistics (GFS) guidelines.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
13	3	Learning about the accounting treatment of expenses.	Accounting treatment of expenses according to the Government Financial Statistics (GFS) guidelines.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes
14	3	Learning about the accounting treatment of revenues.	Accounting treatment of revenues according to the Government	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
			Financial Statistics (GFS) guidelines.		quizzes
15	3	Learning about the accounting treatment of revenues.	Accounting treatment of revenues according to the Government Financial Statistics (GFS) guidelines.	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written quizzes

11. Course Evaluation:

- Surprise quizzes and activities/homework: 10 points
- Monthly exam: 20 points
- Midterm: 30 points
- Final exam: 70 points

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Theoretical and practical foundations of governmental accounting
- Required textbooks (if available)
- **Main References:**
 - **Prof. Hassan Abdul Karim Saloum**
Governmental Accounting: Concepts and Practical Applications
 - **Prof. Bushra Najm Al-Mashhadani**
- Recommended supplementary resources (scientific journals, reports, etc.):
 - College library, university library, and specialized accounting journals
 - Electronic references, internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:** Management Accounting in English 2
2. **Course Code:** 2224
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Second Stage
4. **Date of Course Description Preparation:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours / 3 units
7. **Course Coordinator's Name (if more than one name, mention all):**
Name: Dr. Ahmed Jassim Hamid
Email: iq.edu.tu@ahjaa.
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Define the concept and objectives of accounting.
 - Improve students' English language skills in the field of accounting.
 - Keep up with developments in accounting.
 - Develop accounting systems and the scientific capabilities of accountants.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - Recording accounting entries according to each account and posting them to their respective records.
 - Expanding students' understanding of how to perform accounting processes.
10. **Course Structure:**
Using scientific methodology to solve accounting problems.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	1	Errors	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
2	4	2	Practices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
3	4	3	Inventory Valuation: Cost Basis	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly,

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
			Approach		and written exams
4	4	4	Explanations (FIFO, LIFO, WA)	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
5	4	5	Practices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
6	1	6	Midterm Exam 1	In-person	Midterm exam and exam questions
7	4	7	Fixed Assets (Depreciations)	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
8	4	8	Practices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
9	4	9	Accounting for Investment	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
10	2	10	Midterm Exam 2	In-person	Midterm exam and exam questions
11	4	11	Issues in Investment	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
12	4	12	Practices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
13	4	13	Accounting for Stockholders' Equity	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
14	4	14	Practices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
15	3	15	Final Exam	In-person	Final exam and exam questions

11. Course Evaluation:

The distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points for assigned tasks such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available):

- Jerry Weygandt; Donald Kieso; Terry Warfield (2015), *Intermediate Accounting*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Main references (sources):

- Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.):
- Elsevier
- American Accounting Association
- Emerald Group Publishing
- SSRN
- Electronic references and websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

- Course Name:** Accounting for Non-Profit Entities
- Course Code:** 2221
- Semester / Year:** Second Course / Second Stage
- Date of Preparation:** 2024/1/28
- Available Attendance Formats:** In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
- Course Coordinator Name:**
 - Name: Asmaa Naaman Jassim
 - Email: iq.edu.tu@asmaajassim
- Course Objectives:**
 - To teach students and equip them with skills in accounting.
 - To help students understand the concept of accounting for non-profit entities.
 - To enable students to evaluate the development of accounting work in non-profit organizations.
 - To empower students in the accounting organization of non-profit entities.
 - To review accounting information systems.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - To prepare qualified personnel in the field of accounting in Iraq.
 - To contribute to the development of staff working in accounting within civil society organizations.
 - To enhance the accounting system and the scientific capabilities of accountants.
 - To raise accounting awareness and hold awareness seminars in this field.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Concept and Characteristics of Non-Profit Entities and Their Activities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
2	3	Accounting Principles for Non-Profit Entities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
3	3	Accounting Basis for Non-Profit Entities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
4	3	Accounting Measurement and Disclosure for Non-Profit Operations	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
5	3	The Accounting System in Non-Profit Entities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
6	3	Final Financial Statements in Non-Profit Entities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
7	3	Models of Financial Statements	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
8	3	Nature of Work Activities in Clubs, Associations, and Unions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
9	3	Accounting in Clubs and Associations	In-person	Midterm exam and solution of exam questions	3
10	3	Accounting Treatments in Clubs and Associations	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
11	3	Characteristics and Nature of Activities in Governmental Hospitality Activities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
12	3	Accounting Organization in Governmental Hospitality Activities	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	3
13	3	Financial Statements in	In-person	Daily preparation	3

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Governmental Hospitality Activities		and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	3	Financial Statements in Governmental Hospitality Activities	In-person	Midterm exam and solution of exam questions	3

11. Course Evaluation:

- The grade distribution out of 100: 30 points for student assignments such as daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Sources of Learning and Teaching:

- Required textbooks (if any): Accounting for Non-Profit Entities + Hospitality Accounting.
 - Main references: All official sources available in the college library specialized in accounting for non-profit entities.
 - Supporting books and references recommended (scientific journals, reports...): Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal.
 - Electronic references, Internet sites, Iraqi Legislation Database.
-

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Intermediate Accounting 1
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / Second Stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/09/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator:** Dr. Saeb Salem Mohammed
Email: iq.edu.tu@saebalmighan
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - 1. Introduce accounting and its information and conceptual framework.
 - 2. Understand closing accounts, income statements, and balance sheets in economic units.
 - 3. Adjust journal entries for expenses and revenues.
 - 4. Reconcile bank statements.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - 4. Conduct lectures in an applied manner related to daily life to engage students with the lecture topic while staying focused.
 - 2. Assign students some group activities and assignments related to the course objectives.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Conceptual framework of	Lecture	Daily	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		accounting - Definition of accounting, the role of accounting information in decision-making		preparation, oral and written tests	
2	4	Closing accounts and financial statements in a commercial entity	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
3	4	Income statement, balance sheet	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
4	4	Closing accounts in an industrial entity	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
5	4	Income statement, balance sheet	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
6	4	First Exam			
7	4	Cash basis and accrual basis in recording adjustment entries	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
8	4	Adjustment entries for expenses	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
9	4	Adjustment entries for revenues	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
10	4	Cash - Bank statement reconciliation	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
11	4	Overdrafts	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
12	4	Second Exam			
13	4	Cash inventory, variance reconciliation	Lecture	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
				oral and written tests	
14	4	Debtors, definition of debtors, nature of debtors, presentation of debtors in financial statements	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
15	4	Treatment of bad debts	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points for student assignments such as daily preparation and quizzes, and 70 points for the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Al-Hayali and Al-Kasb, Saddam Mohammed, Ali Ibrahim, Intermediate Accounting, Required Textbooks (if available), 2020, Tikrit University, Iraq.
- Kieso, D., et al, Intermediate Accounting, IFRS 4 (Main Sources) 4th ed. 2020
- Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.):
 - American Accounting Association
 - Emerald Group Publishing
 - Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

- Course Name:** Accounting Applications with Computers
- Course Code:**
- Term/Year:** First Course / Second Level
- Date of Preparation:** 2024/9/17
- Available Attendance Formats:** Weekly - Fully In-Person
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
- Course Coordinator (if multiple names, list all):**
Name: Dr. Qusay Aboudi Ali
Email: iq.edu.tu@ali.a.qusay.Dr
- Course Objectives:**
 - Understand the role of accounting information in computer technology.
 - Know the practical aspects of databases.
 - Understand accounting database operations.
 - Build students' accounting capabilities in the field of computers.
 - Acquire diverse information in different specializations.
 - Gain practical experience in modern accounting applications and systems.
 - Gain experience in electronic accounting information.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy emphasizes interaction and practical experience, including organizing activities that encourage students to build applied administrative projects and teamwork to solve technical problems. Additionally, innovative educational technologies will be used to provide interactive learning experiences, along with individual support and professional guidance for students to gain a deeper understanding of management databases and their applications.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Introduction to Databases	Concept of Databases	Theoretical	Homework and Questions on Access System

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
2	3	Importance of Databases		Theoretical	Homework and Questions on Access System
3	3	Database Components	Tables, Queries, Reports	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
4	3	Types of Data and Information	Field Characteristics	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
5	3	Relationships	Types of Relationships	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
6	3	Linking Tables	Conditions for Table Relationships	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
7	3	Types of Tables	(Primary, Secondary, Subordinate)	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
8	3	Linking Main Tables	Relationships between Tables	Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
9	3	Linking Secondary and Subordinate Tables		Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
10	3	Designing Forms in Databases		Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
11	3	Preparing Micro Units		Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access System
12	3	Designing Reports for Tables		Theoretical + Practical	Homework and Questions on Access

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
					System
13	3	Second Monthly Exam + Practical Exam			
14	3	Review of Practical Lectures		Practical	
15	3	Final Practical Exam		Practical	
16	3	Final Exam for the First Course			

11. Course Evaluation:

- 12 points (First Monthly Exam) Theoretical + Practical
- 12 points (Second Monthly Exam) Theoretical + Practical
- 6 points (Attendance and Participation)
- 70 points (Final Exam) Theoretical + Practical

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

○ Required Texts:

1. **Primary Sources:** Johnson, S.: 'Access 2013 on demand' (Que Publishing, 2013)
2. Levesque, J.-F., Harris, M.F., and Russell, G.: 'Patient-centred access to health care: conceptualising access at the interface of health systems and populations', *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 2013, 12, (1), pp. 1-9

○

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:** English Language
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** First semester / Second level
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:**
Name: Taha Mahmoud Taha
Email: iq.edu.tu@1985taha
8. **Course Objectives:**
Teaching the student the basics of English tenses and how to use these tenses during their everyday conversations or work.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - The student's ability to understand and use the English language during different times.
 - The student's ability to communicate and understand with foreign people who cannot understand Arabic during their work or travel.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the past tense and how can they change the	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		active voice into passive in this tense.			
2	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the past continuous tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
3	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the past perfect tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
4	2	Monthly Exam - 2	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
5	2	Give different 2	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the present simple tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.			
6	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the present continuous tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
7	2	Give different 2 sentences in Active then change it into passive. What is the present	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		perfect tense and how can they change the active voice into passive in this tense.			
8	2	Monthly Exam - 2	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
9	2	Ask some of the students to give Active sentences then ask the others to change it into passive. Review class for the passive voice in the previous tenses.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
10	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Reading a short passage. Studying overseas.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
11	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Reading a	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		short passage. A Sunny Day.			
12	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Reading a short passage. Numbers.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
13	2	Ask the students to read and translate the passage. Reading a short passage. A day at school.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
14	2	Vocabulary 2 MCQ Yes/No questions Review class	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
15	2	Evaluate the students	Classroom	Monthly Exam Quizzes/Questions/Report	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Exams
- Homework
- Participation by explaining topics and discussions
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required Textbooks (if any):

- Academic Skills Headway
- English Grammar in Use

Recommended Supporting References:

- Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.

3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.
4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.

- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

- Course Name:** General Mathematics
- Course Code:** Not available
- Semester/Year:** First Course / Second Stage
- Date of Course Description Preparation:** 2024/3/27
- Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 2 units per week
- Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name, list them):**
 - Name: Jamal Hussein Ali
 - Email: iq.edu.tu@hussien.jamal
- Course Objectives:**
 - B1 – Enable the student to understand the real reasons behind changes in mathematical methods.
 - B2 – Enable the student to comprehend the implications of changes in mathematical methods and their impact on quantitative results.
 - B3 – Equip the student with analytical skills and sound scientific thinking.
 - B4 – Develop the student's skills in reasoning, deduction, and observation.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - A1 – Introduce the student to the stages of mathematical economics.
 - A2 – Clarify concepts and terminology related to mathematical economics.
 - A3 – Engage the student's interest in the scientific material being studied.
 - A4 – Encourage students to be interested in the subject of mathematical economics.
 - A5 – Instill confidence in students and provide opportunities for them to solve problems related to mathematical economics and their solutions.
- Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Topic/Unit Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
3	1	Introduction to	In-person	Daily preparation and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Topic/Unit Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		equations and their types		daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	2	Graphing functions	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	3	Differentiation and its rules	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	4	Partial differentiation	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	5	Total differentiation	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	6	Applications of differentiation	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	7	Indefinite integration	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	8	Definite integration	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	9	Applications of integration	In-person	Midterm exam and exam solutions	
3	10	Applications of definite integration	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	11	Matrices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	12	Addition and subtraction of matrices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	13	Multiplication and division of matrices	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	14	Determinants	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	15	Inverse of a matrix	In-person	Final exam and exam solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Distribution of grades from 100: 30 points from tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports; 70 points from the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Mathematical Economics / Dr. Ahmed Hussein Bekhit
- Main references (sources): Mathematical Methods for Management and Economics / Schaum's Series
- Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): Mathematical Methods for Management and Economics / Schaum's Series
- Electronic references and websites: Access to the internet through the World Wide Web

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Business Law
2. **Course Code:** 1216
3. **Semester/Year:** First semester / Second year
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Credit Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for 2 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** Abdulrahman Najm Abdullah
Email: iq.edu.tu@13Abdulrahman
8. **Course Objectives:** The course aims to teach students the general concept of law, its sources, branches, and sections. It also covers the concept of commercial law, sources of obligations, the nature of commercial work, and understanding traders and their duties. Additionally, it introduces students to companies, their types, various contracts, commercial papers, financial documents, and bonds, while gaining practical experience in applying commercial law in the field of trade.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:** The strategy involves teaching students how to apply the rules of commercial law to traders and engage with commercial, financial, and monetary documents in accordance with Iraqi trade law and modern developments in handling such documents.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Introduction to Law and its Importance	Sources of Law	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests
2	2	Branches of Law and Legal Rules	Sources of Obligation	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests
3	2	Concept of Contract	Elements of Contract	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
					written tests
4	2	Theories of Contract	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
5	2	Concept of Will and its Implications	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
6	2	Unilateral Acts and Defects	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
7	2	Non-justified Gains	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
8	2	Commercial Law and Reasons for a Special Law for Commercial Activity	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
9	2	Theories Explaining Commercial Activity	In-person	Midterm exam and problem-solving	
10	2	Natural and Legal Persons as Traders and Their Duties	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
11	2	Companies: Concept and Economic Importance	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
12	2	Procedures for Establishing Companies	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
13	2	Establishing Public Companies	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	
14	2	Management of Government Contracts	In-person	Daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
15	2	Commercial Papers: General Rules and Functions	In-person	Final exam and problem-solving	

11. **Course Assessment:** The total grade of 100 is distributed as follows: 30 points for tasks assigned to students (daily attendance, oral tests, monthly, and written tests) and 70 points for the final exam of the course.
12. **Learning and Teaching Resources:** Required textbooks (if any): Book: Commercial Law and Commercial Papers, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / University of Baghdad, by Dr. Fawzi Mohammed Sami and Faiq Mahmoud Al-Shamaa.
Main References: Amended Iraqi Trade Law
Recommended Supplementary References: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
Electronic references, websites including the Iraqi Official Gazette.
-

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description / Second Stage

4. Date of Preparation of This Description

September 17, 2023

5. Available Attendance Forms

In-person for students

6. Total Study Hours / Total Units

30 hours for 2 units per week

7. Name of the Course Coordinator

Name: Ihab Abdallah Muhaimed

Email: iq.edu.tu@26A.Ihab

8. Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the concept of crimes, their categories, and types.
- To familiarize students with the crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq according to the documentation of the Iraqi High Criminal Court Law of 2005.
- To educate students about psychological and social crimes and their effects.
- To understand the most significant violations of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.
- To inform students about how the Ba'ath regime violated Iraqi laws.
- To explore the environmental crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.
- To learn about the most prominent mass graves crimes committed by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Encouraging students to think critically about crime, its dangers, and the penalties imposed on criminals.
- Motivating students through daily participation and periodic exams to ensure a good understanding of the material.
- Using interactive methods beneficial to students.
- Guiding students towards essential learning to understand the main violations committed by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Concept of crimes: Definition of crime in language and terminology, and its categories	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
2	2	Crimes of the Ba'ath regime according to the documentation of the Iraqi High Criminal Court	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
3	2	Psychological crimes: Concept and effects, and the phenomena and methods adopted by the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
4	2	Social crimes and their mechanisms	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
5	2	Violations of Iraqi laws: Human rights violations and crimes of authority	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
6	2	Political and military decisions and violations of the Ba'ath regime	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily and monthly)	
7	2	Places of detention under the Ba'ath regime	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
8	2	First midterm exam	In-person	Exam questions	
9	2	Environmental crimes of the Ba'ath regime: Environmental and radioactive pollution, and destruction of cities and villages	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
10	2	Environmental crimes of the Ba'ath regime: Draining	In-person	Daily preparation and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		marshes and uprooting palm groves and crops		exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
11	2	Mass grave crimes: Significant events related to mass graves committed by the Ba'ath regime before and after taking power in 1968	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
12	2	Temporal classification of genocide graves in Iraq: Graves from events in 1963 and those committed by the Ba'ath regime from 1979 to 2003	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	
13	2	Second midterm exam	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (daily, monthly, and written)	

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points consist of daily tasks such as daily, oral, and monthly and written exams and reports.
- 70 points represent the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (if any) as determined by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

Recommended primary sources: Books and supporting references (scientific journals, reports, etc.).

Electronic references and websites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

1. **Course Name:** Intermediate Accounting
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester/Year:** Second Course / Second Level
4. **Date of Preparation:** January 28, 2024
5. **Available Attendance Formats:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Responsible Name:** Prof. Dr. Saeb Salem Mohammed
Email: iq.edu.tu@saebalmighan
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - 1. Understanding how to account for investments in financial securities
 - 2. Understanding how to account for fixed assets and depreciation methods
 - 3. Understanding how to account for inventory
 - 4. Understanding how to account for intangible assets
 - 5. Understanding how to account for current assets
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - 5. Conducting lectures in a practical manner related to daily life to engage students with the lecture topic without straying from the subject, making the lecture flexible and comprehensible.
 - 2. Assigning students some activities and group assignments related to the course objectives.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	Concept of investments, types of financial securities	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
2	4	Accounting for financial investments in equity securities (stocks)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
3	4	Accounting for investments in debt securities (bonds)	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
4	4	Investment portfolio and its evaluation at the end of the financial period	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
5	4	Concept of inventory accounting in commercial and industrial enterprises	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
6	4	Accounting for inventory according to periodic and perpetual systems	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
7	4	Inventory valuation methods	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
8	4	First exam			
9	4	Concept of fixed assets, characteristics of fixed assets, acquisition methods	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
10	4	Depreciation of fixed assets and methods of calculation and recognition	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
11	4	Impairment of fixed assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
12	4	Methods of disposal of fixed assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
13	4	Types of intangible assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
14	4	Accounting for intangible assets	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests	
15	4	Second exam			

11. Course Assessment:

Distribution of the grade out of 100:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, oral and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks:
Intermediate Accounting by Kieso, D., et al., 4th ed., 2020.
- Recommended supplementary references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
- Electronic references, internet sites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Government Accounting 2
2. **Course Code:**
3. **Semester / Year:** Second course / Second stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name, please mention):**
Dr. Imad Saleh Naima
Email: iq.edu.tu@salih.imad

Course Objectives

1. The student should be able to handle various types of advances and how to process and reconcile them, along with their accounting cycle.
2. The student should be capable of managing different types of guarantees and how to process and reconcile them, along with their accounting cycle.
3. The student should understand the specific cycle of contracts and their types.
4. Accounting treatment for changes in contracts.
5. Accounting treatment for special entries related to advances.
6. Reconciliation and settlement of intermediate accounts for advances and guarantees related to contracts.
7. The student should be able to prepare final accounts.

Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. Lecture management should be applied and related to daily life to engage students with the lecture topic without straying from the main subject, making the lecture flexible and understandable.
2. Assigning students some group activities and homework.
3. Allocating a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Teach students how	Accounting treatment	Lecture	Daily

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		to process advances and understand their rules and types	for advances GFS, reasons for using advances, rules for using advances, types of advances		preparation, oral and written tests
2	3	Teach students how to process temporary advances and their types	Temporary advances	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
3	3	Teach students how to process advances for individual employees	Employee advances	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
4	3	Teach students how to process permanent advances	Permanent advances	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
5	3	Teach students how to process advances against documentary credits	Documentary credit advances	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
6	3	Teach students the accounting treatment for guarantees GFC and their types and reasons for use	Accounting treatment for guarantees GFS, reasons for using guarantees, rules for using guarantees, types of guarantees	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
7	3	Teach students the accounting treatment for revenue collection guarantees and personal guarantees	Revenue collection guarantees, personal guarantees	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
8	3	Understand types of government work execution and methods of execution and knowledge of regulations and legislation governing it	Accounting for government negotiation work and the regulations and instructions governing government work execution in Iraq, direct execution of work and government work execution by referral	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
9	3	Teach students the meaning of tenders	Concept of public tenders and how to	Lecture	Daily preparation,

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		and how to implement them and the administrative procedures related to them	implement them and the administrative procedures for public tenders		oral and written tests
10	3	Teach students how to account for labor advances and process contractor advances and guarantees	Accounting for government tender work, contractor advances and guarantees, labor advances	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
11	3	Teach students accounting for tenders according to GFC guidelines	Accounting for government tender work and GFS government financial statistics guide	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
12	3	Teach students the importance of final accounts for government accounts	Final accounts, their concept and importance	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
13	3	Teach students how to prepare final accounts	Preparing final accounts according to the requirements of the Financial Control Bureau	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
14	3	Teach students how to prepare final accounts	Preparing final accounts according to the requirements of the Financial Control Bureau	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests
15	3	Equip students with the skill to solve governmental accounting problems	Practical examples	Lecture	Daily preparation, oral and written tests

Course Evaluation

- Surprise Tests and Activities & Homework: 10 points
- Monthly Exam: 20 points
- Continuous Assessment: 30 points
- Final Exam: 70 points

Learning and Teaching Resources

- Theoretical and practical foundations of government accounting
- Required textbooks (if any)
- **Main References:**
 - Professor Hassan Abdul Karim Saloom
 - Government Accounting: Concepts and Practical Applications
 - **Recommended Supporting References:**
 - College library, university library, and specialized accounting journals.
- Required textbooks (if any)

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

1. **Course Name:** Management Accounting in English
2. **Course Code:** 1214
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Second Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 17/09/2023
5. **Available Attendance Methods:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours / 3 units
7. **Course Responsible Name:**
Name: Dr. Ahmad Jasim Hamid
Email: iq.edu.tu@ahjaa

8. Course Objectives:

- Define the concept and objectives of accounting.
- Improve students' English language skills in the field of accounting.
- Keep up with developments in the field of accounting.
- Develop the accounting system and the scientific capabilities of accountants.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies:

- Recording accounting entries for each account and posting them to their respective records.
- Expanding the students' understanding of how to conduct accounting treatments.

10. Course Structure:

Using the scientific method to solve accounting problems.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
4	1	Introduction: Accounting concepts	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	2	Theoretical Framework of Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
4	3	Accounting principles, the accounting assumptions	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	4	Users of Accounting Information	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	5	Accounting for cash and cash equivalents	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
1	Exam 6	Midterm Exam 1	In-person	Exam solutions	
4	7	Bank Reconciliation	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	8	Accounting for purchasing, sales, and discounts	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	9	Accounting receivables part 1	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	Exam 10	Midterm Exam 2	In-person	Exam solutions	
4	11	Accounting receivables part 2	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	12	Accounting for inventory part 1	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	13	Accounting for inventory part 2	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	14	Correction of errors and closing entries	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	Exam 15	Final Exam	In-person	Exam solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

Grade distribution out of 100:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.

- 70 points for the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if any):

Weygandt, Donald; Kieso, Jerry & Warfield, Terry (2015), *Intermediate Accounting*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Main References:

Supporting books and references recommended (scientific journals, reports, etc.):

- Elsevier
- American Accounting Association
- Emerald Group Publishing
- SSRN
- Electronic references, websites

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Accounting

Academic Description

Third

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.
7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
Prof.	Financial Accounting and	Required	1

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
	Auditing		
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Managerial Accounting	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Accounting Information Systems	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.

2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
		Language				
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

1. **Course Name:** Corporate Accounting
2. **Course Code:** 1326
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / Third Stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours / 4 units
7. **Course Coordinator:** Dr. Laith Naaman Hassoun
Email: iq.edu.tu@522layth

Course Objectives

- Define the concept of partnership companies and their characteristics.
- Accounting treatments for capital in partnership companies.
- Methods for liquidating partnership companies.
- Accounting in joint stock companies.
- Accounting treatments for capital formation in joint stock companies.
- Changes in capital in joint stock companies.

Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. Understanding types of person companies represented by partnerships and joint stock companies.
2. Knowing the essential aspects of capital formation and the accounting treatments for their operations.
3. Understanding liquidation procedures according to established methods.

Course Structure

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Understand the concept and characteristics of partnership companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	4	Understand accounting treatments for capital formation in partnership companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	4	Understand current accounts and types of transactions in partnership companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	4	Understand methods of profit and loss distribution among partners	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	4	Understand inventory adjustments and	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		preparing final accounts in partnership companies		monthly, and written exams	
6	4	Understand changes in capital in partnership companies	In-person	First semester exam and solution to exam questions	
7	4	Understand the liquidation of partnership companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	4	First exam	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	4	Understand the concept and characteristics of joint stock companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
10	4	Understand capital subscription in joint stock companies	In-person	Second semester exam and solution to exam questions	
11	4	Understand changes in capital in joint stock companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
12	4	Second exam	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
13	4	Understand profit distributions in joint stock companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	4	Liquidation of joint stock companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	4	Final exam	In-person	Third semester exam and solution to exam questions	

Course Assessment

- Distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

Learning and Teaching Resources

- Dr. Amer Mohammed Al-Suman Al-Jubouri, Bushra Najm Abdullahi.
- Required textbooks (if available).
- Main references:
 - Al-Mashhadani, Advanced Financial Accounting: Theoretical Concepts and Practical Applications, 2014.
- Recommended supplementary references (scientific journals, reports, etc.), electronic references, and internet sites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Cost Accounting 1
2. **Course Code:** 1325
3. **Semester/Year:** First semester / Third stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2024/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours for 4 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:**
 - Name: Saad Alwan Muhimid
 - Email: iq.edu.tu@alwan.saad
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Understand the concept of cost accounting and its classifications and its relation to other sciences.
 - Learn methods for preparing cost statements.
 - Understand cost elements (materials, wages, expenses).
 - Help students manage cost statement preparation methods to determine the cost of a unit produced.
 - Assist students in identifying methods for determining the volume and value of sales that determine the break-even point.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - **Cognitive Objectives:**
 1. Understand the role of cost accounting in serving other sciences.
 2. Know cost accounting methods that help reduce production costs.
 3. Familiarize with cost accounting methods that assist in decision-making.
 - **Skills Objectives:**
 1. Equip students with skills in estimating the cost of a unit produced.
 2. Provide students with skills in analyzing cost elements.
 3. Equip students with skills in forecasting modern cost techniques.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	5	Definition and Objectives of Cost Accounting	Theoretical Framework of Cost Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
2	5	Relationship of Cost Accounting to Financial Accounting	Theoretical Framework of Cost Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
3	5	Relationship between Cost Accounting and Managerial Accounting	Theoretical Framework of Cost Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
4	5	Uses of Cost Accounting	Theoretical Framework of Cost Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
5	5	Concepts and Classifications	Theoretical Framework of Cost Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
6	5	First Exam	-	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
7	5	Cost Loading (Comprehensive and Partial Method)	Cost Theories	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
8	5	Total Cost Theory	Cost Theories	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
9	5	Break-even Point	Cost Theories	In-person	Mid-term exam preparation
10	5	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
11	5	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
12	5	Material Cost Element	Cost Elements	In-person	Daily preparation, oral

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
					and written exams
13	5	Wage Cost Element	Cost Elements	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
14	5	Service Cost Element	Cost Elements	In-person	Daily preparation, oral and written exams
15	5	Final Exam	Final Exam and Solutions	In-person	Final exam preparation

11. Course Evaluation:

- Score distribution out of 100: 30 points for daily tasks like preparation and oral and written exams, and 70 points for the final exam.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Horngren, C., Datar, S., and M. Rajan. (2018). "Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis," 16th Ed., Prentice Hall International, New Jersey.
- Main references (sources): All official sources available in the specialized library for cost accounting, recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports).
- Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal
- Electronic references, academic journal websites (IASJ)
- American Accounting Association
- Emerald Group Publishing

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Public Finance
2. **Course Code:** Not available
3. **Semester/Year:** Second course / Second stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 28/1/2024
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours / 30 units
7. **Course Coordinator Name(s):** Assistant Prof. Muthanna Maayouf Mahmoud
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Increase students' experience in understanding the importance of financial economics and public finance as an essential part of economics.
 - Introduce students to the key stages in the development of financial thought.
 - Explain the importance of studying the principles and objectives of public finance.
 - Define the relationship between the financial cycle and the economic cycle.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - Encourage students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting economic and governmental challenges and involving students in finding solutions to these challenges, thus enhancing their intellectual skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Understanding the nature of public finance and its relationship with other sciences	Goals and Rules of Public Finance	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests
2	3	Understanding general needs and differentiating them from private needs	Understanding public expenditures	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
					exams, and written tests
3	3	Understanding public expenditures	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
4	3	Understanding the rules of public spending	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
5	3	Understanding the division of public expenditures	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
6	3	Understanding public revenues	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
7	3	Understanding taxes and their types	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
8	3	Understanding tax evasion	In-person	First semester exam	
9	3	Understanding the concept of tax justice	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
10	3	Understanding public loans	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				written tests	
11	3	Understanding the difference between public loans and other revenues	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
12	3	Understanding the difference between compulsory and voluntary loans	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
13	3	Understanding the general budget	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and written tests	
14	3	Understanding the meaning of budget deficit	In-person	Second semester exam	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points for daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and reports; 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Public Finance / Dr. Imad Al-Aani
- Main references (sources): All official sources available in the college library specialized in public finance
- Recommended supplementary books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal
- Electronic references and internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:** Financial Institutions Accounting
2. **Course Code:** 1330
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / Third Stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/09/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours / 3 units
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name, please specify):**
Name: Prof. Dr. Ahmed Jassem Hamid
Email: iq.edu.tu@ahjaa
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - To define the concept and objectives of financial institutions accounting and banking operations.
 - To prepare efficient professionals in the field of accounting in Iraq.
 - To contribute to the development of the workforce in the accounting field within state institutions and departments.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - The strategy is for graduates to organize knowledge and information and retain it in their memory for future functional use.
 - Graduates should achieve a comprehensive understanding of the information and skills received, enabling them to market and reproduce them in their own style.
 - Graduates should possess an analytical mindset based on scientific research methodology, enabling them to analyze results and reapply them to solve problems.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Recognize the nature of banks, their types, and key functions	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	4	Identify the characteristics of banking work and the components of the unified accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		system in banks		written exams	
3	4	Understand accounting treatments related to the treasury and current accounts	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	4	Recognize discounted bills and notes	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	4	Recognize discounted bills and notes	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
6	-	First Exam	In-person	First semester exam and solution of exam questions	
7	4	Accounting treatments for internal transactions sold	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	4	Accounting treatments for internal transactions bought and drafts	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	4	Accounts of debtors	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
10	-	Second Exam	In-person	Second semester exam and solution of exam questions	
11	4	Accounting treatments for external transactions (sold, bought, traveler's checks, and checks drawn on banks)	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
12	4	Accounting treatments for letters of guarantee credits (internal and external)	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
13	4	Daily reconciliation of banking work	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	4	Inter-branch and center accounts	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	-	Review sessions	In-person	Third semester exam and solution of exam questions	

11. Course Evaluation:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to students, such as daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Mahmoud, Saddam Mohammed; Hussein, Ali Ibrahim, Project Book, Accounting in Financial Institutions, Tikrit University - College of Administration and Economics.
 - Main references (sources): Various references related to financial institutions accounting.
 - Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): Elsevier, American Accounting Association, Emerald Group Publishing, SSRN.
 - Electronic references, internet sites.
-

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:** Natural Resource Accounting
2. **Course Code:** 2332
3. **Semester/Year:** Second Term / Third Level
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 60 hours / 3 units
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** Dr. Ahmed Jassim Hamid
Email: iq.edu.tu@ahjaa

8. Course Objectives

- Define the concept and objectives of natural resource accounting.
- Familiarize with specialized accounting.
- Contribute to the development of human resources in the field of accounting within state institutions and departments.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- The graduate should be able to organize knowledge and information and retain it for future functional use.
- The graduate should achieve a comprehensive understanding and absorption of information and skills, enabling them to market and reproduce it in their unique style.
- The graduate should possess an analytical mindset based on scientific research and thinking, capable of analyzing results and reapplying them to solve problems.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	Understanding the nature of specialized accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral,	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				monthly, and written exams	
2	4	Understanding what oil accounting is and its significance	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	4	Understanding the operations of oil units from the perspective of international accounting standards	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	4	Understanding impairments and discounted cash flows	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	4	Understanding the first stage of oil production and accounting treatments (exploration stage)	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
6	4	First examination	In-person	First semester exam and solutions to exam questions	
7	4	Understanding accounting treatments for unregulated concession contracts (depreciation methods for unregulated concession contracts)	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	4	Understanding accounting treatments for closing unregulated concession contracts	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	4	Understanding the second stage and key accounting treatments: drilling and exploration stage	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
10	4	Second examination	In-person	Second semester exam and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				solutions to exam questions	
11	4	Understanding the third stage and key accounting treatments: oil production and extraction	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
12	4	Understanding the fourth stage and key accounting treatments: refining stage	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
13	4	What are the key closing account statements in oil units?	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	4	What are the key closing account statements in oil units?	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	4	Review exam	In-person	Third semester exam and solutions to exam questions	

11. Course Evaluation

- Distribution of grades from 100: 30 points for student tasks such as daily preparation, quizzes, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

- Required textbooks (if available): Mahmoud, Saddam Mohammed; Hussein, Ali Ibrahim, Project Book, Oil Accounting, Tikrit University - College of Administration and Economics.
- Main references: Some references related to oil accounting, IFRS Financial Reporting Standards.
- Recommended supporting books and references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
 - Elsevier
 - American Accounting Association
 - Emerald Group Publishing

- SSRN
- Electronic references, internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Unified Accounting System
2. **Course Code:** 1327
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / Third Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2023/09/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name is mentioned):**
Name: Iyad Dakhil Saleem
Email: iq.edu.tu@54aead
8. **Course Objectives:**
The course aims to build the student's character through acquiring cognitive skills in accounting sciences by:
 - 1. Creating an organized and research-oriented student by introducing them to essential skills required for self-reliance in studying the unified accounting system and researching its topics.
 - 2. Demonstrating the close relationship between the topics of the unified accounting system studied in the course and social life.
 - 3. Developing the student's research and documentation skills and acquiring more accounting terminology that enhances their thinking skills.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting problems and obstacles (simulated) that economic and governmental institutions encounter and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles, thus developing their mental skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Understanding the Unified Accounting	Introduction to the Unified Accounting	Lectures and	Preparation for Lecture

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
		System, Assumptions, and Accounting Principles	System, Assumptions, and Accounting Principles	Discussion	
2	3	Understanding Features, Characteristics, and Scope of Application	Features, Characteristics, and Scope of Application	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
3	3	Understanding the Unified Accounting Guide	Unified Accounting System Guide	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
4	3	Understanding the Unified Accounting Guide	Explanation of the Unified Accounting Guide	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
5	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts and Methods of Acquisition from Local Markets	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
6	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts and Methods of Acquisition from Foreign Markets	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
7	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Creation by Contractors (Records of the Contracting Entity)	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
8	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Creation by Contractors (Records of the Executing Entity)	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
9	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Accounting Treatments for Donations and Gifts	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
10	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Asset Accounts	Accounting Treatments for Internal Manufacturing / Central Financing	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
11	3	Understanding	Accounting	Lectures	Preparation

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit/Topic Name	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
		Accounting Treatments for Financial Investments / Debtors	Treatments for Financial Investments / Debtors	and Discussion	for Lecture
12	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Liabilities	Accounting Treatments for Capital and Reserves	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
13	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Liabilities	Accounting Treatments for Provisions and Loans Received	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
14	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Liabilities	Accounting Treatments for Creditors and Current Accounts	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture
15	3	Understanding Accounting Treatments for Linking Economic Unit Accounts and National Accounts	Accounting Treatments for Counter Debit and Credit Accounts	Lectures and Discussion	Preparation for Lecture

11. Course Evaluation:

The grading distribution out of 100 is as follows:

- 30 points consist of tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points represent the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required Textbooks (if available): Modified Unified Accounting System 2011

Main References (Sources): Modified Unified Accounting System 2011

Recommended Supporting Books and References (Scientific Journals, Reports, etc.): Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal

Electronic References, Internet Sites: Iraqi Legislation Database

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Document Title: Course Description

1. **Course Name:** English Language
2. **Course Code:** Not specified
3. **Semester/Year:** Second semester / Third level
4. **Date of Preparation:** 31/03/2024
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:**
 - o Name: Taha Mahmoud Taha
 - o Email: iq.edu.tu@1985taha
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - o Teaching the student the basics of English tenses and how to use them in everyday conversations or at work.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - o The student's ability to understand and use the English language at different times.
 - o The student's ability to communicate with foreign individuals who do not understand Arabic during work or travel.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past tense and converting active voice to passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
2	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past continuous tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
3	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past perfect tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
4	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
5	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the present simple tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
6	2	Give 2 sentences in Active,	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		then change to Passive. Learn about the present continuous tense and conversion.			
7	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the present perfect tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
8	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
9	2	Ask students to give Active sentences, then ask others to convert to Passive. Review class for the passive voice in previous tenses.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
10	2	Ask students to read and	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		translate a passage.			
11	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
12	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
13	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
14	2	Vocabulary review with MCQs and Yes/No questions.	Review class	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
15	2	Evaluate students	Classroom	Monthly Exam	Quizzes/Questions/Report

11. Course Evaluation:

- Exams
- Homework
- Participation in explaining topics and discussions
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Academic Headway, English Grammar in Use
- Recommended supplementary references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
- Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Document Title: Course Description

1. **Course Name:** English Language
2. **Course Code:** Not specified
3. **Semester/Year:** Second semester / Third level
4. **Date of Preparation:** 31/03/2024
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:**
 - Name: Taha Mahmoud Taha
 - Email: iq.edu.tu@1985taha
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Teaching the student the basics of English tenses and how to use them in everyday conversations or at work.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - The student's ability to understand and use the English language at different times.
 - The student's ability to communicate with foreign individuals who do not understand Arabic during work or travel.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past tense and converting active voice to passive in this tense.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
2	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past continuous tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
3	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the past perfect tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
4	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
5	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the present simple tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
6	2	Give 2 sentences in Active,	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		then change to Passive. Learn about the present continuous tense and conversion.			
7	2	Give 2 sentences in Active, then change to Passive. Learn about the present perfect tense and conversion.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
8	2	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
9	2	Ask students to give Active sentences, then ask others to convert to Passive. Review class for the passive voice in previous tenses.	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
10	2	Ask students to read and	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		translate a passage.			
11	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
12	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
13	2	Ask students to read and translate a passage.	Reading short passages	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
14	2	Vocabulary review with MCQs and Yes/No questions.	Review class	Quizzes/Questions/Report	
15	2	Evaluate students	Classroom	Monthly Exam	Quizzes/Questions/Report

11. Course Evaluation:

- Exams
- Homework
- Participation in explaining topics and discussions
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Academic Headway, English Grammar in Use
- Recommended supplementary references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
- Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.

3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.
4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.

- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

1. **Course Title:** Advanced Cost Accounting in English
2. **Course Code:** 1437
3. **Semester/Year:** First Course / Fourth Stage
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2024/4/2
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours for 5 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator:**
 - Name: Taha A. Mohammed
 - Email: taha.a.mohammed10504@st.tu.edu.iq
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Understand the concept of advanced cost accounting and its relationship to other sciences.
 - Learn methods for cost control.
 - Understand mechanisms for controlling costs (materials, wages, services).
 - Handle methods for preparing cost statements to determine the cost of the produced unit.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - Understand the role of cost accounting in serving other sciences.
 - Know cost accounting methods that help reduce production costs.
 - Learn cost accounting methods that assist in decision-making.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Development of control methods	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
2	3	Concept and advantages of standard costs	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
3	3	Types of standards	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
4	3	Steps to prepare cost standards	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
				written exams	
5	3	Theoretical framework for controlling advanced costs	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
6	3	First Exam	In-person	Monthly exam and solutions to exam questions	
7	3	Direct wage variances	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
8	3	Wage variances analysis	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
9	3	Flexible budget as a control and performance evaluation tool	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
10	3	Fixed budget	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
11	3	Second Exam	In-person	Final exam and solutions to exam questions	
12	3	Performance evaluation	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
13	3	Difference between flexible and fixed budgets	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written exams	
14	3	Comprehensive Question	In-person	Final exam and solutions to exam questions	

11. Course Assessment:

- Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, daily oral, and written exams, and reports; 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): "Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis," 16th Ed., by Horngren, Datar, Rajan (2018), Prentice Hall International, New Jersey.

- Main references available in the college library specialized in advanced cost accounting.
- Recommended supplementary books and references: All official sources available in the college library specialized in advanced cost accounting.
- Electronic references, websites: Iraqi Academic Journals (IASJ), American Accounting Association, Emerald Group Publishing.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

8. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
9. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
10. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.
11. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
12. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
13. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
14. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.

- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

8. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
9. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
10. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
11. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
12. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
13. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
14. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

8. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
9. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.

10. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
11. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
12. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
13. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.
14. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Managerial Accounting	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Accounting Information Systems	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
Assoc. Prof.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1

Rank	Specialization	Requirements/Skills (if any)	Number of Faculty Prepared
	Auditing		
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1
M.	Financial Accounting and Auditing	Required	1

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

8. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
9. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
10. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
11. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
12. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
13. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
14. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

8. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
9. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
10. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

11. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
12. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
13. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
14. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

5. Central Admission.
6. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
7. Governmental Education.
8. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

4. University, college, and departmental websites.
5. Initial establishment documents of the department.
6. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

7. Developing curricula.
8. Developing postgraduate curricula.
9. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
10. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
11. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
12. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------	-----------	--------	--------

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

- Course Name:**
Advanced Financial Accounting
- Course Code:**
2331
- Semester / Year:**
Second Term / Third Level
- Date of Preparation of this Description:**
2024/1/28
- Available Attendance Forms:**
In-person for students
- Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
75 Hours / 4 Units
- Course Coordinator Name (if more than one name, mention):**
Name: Dr. Layth Naaman Hassoun
Email: iq.edu.tu@522layth
- Course Objectives:**
 - Accounting in units with divisions and branches
 - Preparing consolidated financial statements
 - Accounting in holding companies
 - Accounting for investments in holding companies.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**

- Understanding accounting in units with divisions
- Knowing the nature of the accounting system in these units
- Understanding and knowing accounting for investments in holding companies.

10. Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name / Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	4	Understanding companies with divisions and the nature of their accounting system	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	4	Understanding accounting treatments in units with divisions	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	4	Understanding accounting in units with branches	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	4	Understanding bookkeeping and accounting records in units with branches	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	4	Understanding treatments for operations in units with branches	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
6	4	Understanding financial statement preparation	In-person	Mid-term exam and solving exam questions	
7	4	First Exam	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	4	Accounting for investments in holding companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	4	Understanding accounting treatments in holding companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
10	4	Understanding accounting treatments in holding companies	In-person	Mid-term exam and solving exam questions	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name / Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
11	4	Second Exam	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
12	4	Understanding accounting in contracting companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
13	4	Understanding accounting treatments in contracting companies	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	4	Understanding company mergers	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	4	Final Exam	In-person	Mid-term exam and solving exam questions	

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100:

30 points consist of student tasks such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.

70 points represent the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (methodology if available):

Dr. Mohamed Abdel Fattah Mohamed, Dr. Hikmat Said Ibrahim, "Accounting in Holding Companies and Preparing Consolidated Financial Statements," 2014 Edition.

Main References (sources):

Supporting books and references recommended (scientific journals, reports, etc.): electronic references, websites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Unified Accounting System
2. **Course Code:** 2333
3. **Semester/Year:** Second Course / Third Stage
4. **Date of Description Preparation:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list them):**
 Name: Iyad Dhakil Salim
 Email: iq.edu.tu@54aead
8. **Course Objectives:**
 The course aims to develop the student's personality by acquiring knowledge skills in accounting sciences through the following:
 - 1. Creating an organized and research-oriented student by defining the essential skills necessary for self-reliance in studying the unified accounting system and researching its topics.
 - 2. Demonstrating the close relationship between the topics of the unified accounting system studied in the course and social life.
 - 3. Enhancing the student's research and documentation skills and acquiring more accounting terminology, which in turn develops the student's thinking skills.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting problems and obstacles (simulated) that economic and governmental institutions face and involving students in finding solutions to these obstacles, thus enhancing their mental skills.

Course Structure:

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit / Topic Name	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for usage accounts	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
2	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for payroll accounts	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
3	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for inventory accounts	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
4	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for service supplies	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
5	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for contracts and services	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
6	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for goods purchases and land for sale	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
7	3	Understanding accounting treatments for usage accounts	Accounting treatments for depreciation and other expenses	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
8	3	Understanding accounting treatments for resources	Accounting treatments for revenue from product activity	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
9	3	Understanding accounting treatments for resources	Accounting treatments for revenue from commercial activity	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
10	3	Understanding accounting treatments for resources	Accounting treatments for revenue from activities	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
11	3	Understanding accounting treatments for	Accounting treatments for operating income from others and costs	Lectures, dialogue, and	Preparation for the lecture

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit / Topic Name	Teaching Method	Assessment Method
		resources	of internally manufactured assets	discussion	
12	3	Understanding accounting treatments for resources	Accounting treatments for interest and rent income	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
13	3	Understanding accounting treatments for resources	Accounting treatments for transfer income and other revenues	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
14	3	Understanding financial statements and national accounts	Balance sheet	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture
15	3	Understanding financial statements and national accounts	Total value added statement / Cash flow statement	Lectures, dialogue, and discussion	Preparation for the lecture

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points from student assignments, such as daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports; 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks: Unified Accounting System (revised 2011)

Main references: Unified Accounting System (revised 2011)

Recommended supplementary books and references: Scientific journals, reports...

Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal

Electronic references, websites: Iraqi legislation database

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

1. **Course Name:** Cost Accounting 2
2. **Course Code:** 2334
3. **Semester/Year:** Second Semester / Third Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Credit Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours for 4 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list them):** Name: Saad Alwan Muhimid; Email: iq.edu.tu@alwan.saad
8. **Course Objectives:**
 - Understand the concept of cost accounting, its classifications, and its relationship with other sciences.
 - Learn methods for preparing cost statements.
 - Identify cost elements (materials, wages, expenses).
 - Help students deal with methods for preparing cost statements to determine the cost of produced units.
 - Assist students in understanding methods for determining sales volume and value to identify the break-even point.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - **Cognitive Objectives:**
 1. Understand the role of cost accounting in serving other sciences.
 2. Know cost accounting methods that help reduce production costs.
 3. Understand cost accounting methods that assist in decision-making.
 - **Skill-Based Objectives:**
 1. Equip students with skills in estimating the costs of produced units.
 2. Equip students with skills in analyzing cost elements.
 3. Equip students with skills in forecasting modern cost techniques.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
------	-------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	5	Understand the nature of indirect manufacturing costs	Measurement of indirect manufacturing costs	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams
2	5	Allocation of indirect cost items to cost centers	Measurement of indirect manufacturing costs	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams
3	5	Foundations of allocating service center costs to production centers	Measurement of indirect manufacturing costs	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams
4	5	Preparation of loading rates	Measurement of indirect manufacturing costs	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams
5	5	Understanding the components of cost systems (cost units, cost centers, and cost elements)	Concept and components of cost systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams
6	5	Understanding the components of cost systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
7	5	Understanding the components of cost systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
8	5	Costing production orders	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit or Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
				and monthly exams, written exams	
9	5	Preparation of control accounts and production order tickets	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions to exam questions	
10	5	Understanding production phase costs	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
11	5	Understanding the levels of completion and equivalent production report	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
12	5	Understanding losses, shortages, and damages in the phase	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
13	5	Preparation of phase reports	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and monthly exams, written exams	
14	5	Final exam	In-person	Final exam solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

- Distribution of grades out of 100: 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation and quizzes, oral and monthly exams, and reports; 70 points for the final exam.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Horngren, C., Datar, S., and M. Rajan (2018). "Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis," 16th Ed., Prentice Hall International, New Jersey.

- **Main References:** All official resources available in the college library specialized in cost accounting, recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.).
- **Electronic References:** Iraqi Academic Scientific Journals website (IASJ), American Accounting Association, Emerald Group Publishing.

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Accounting

Academic Description

Fourth

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

1. **Course Name:**
Research Methodologies and Ethics
2. **Course Code:**
1442
3. **Semester/Year:**
First Course / Fourth Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:**
17/09/2023
5. **Available Attendance Forms:**
In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
30 hours for 2 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator's Name (if more than one, list):**
Name: Sattam Saleh Hussein
Email: iq.edu.tu@hussein.satam
8. **Course Objectives:**
 1. Introduction to scientific research
 2. Introduction to research methodologies
 3. Introduction to research ethics
 4. Introduction to writing research methodology
 5. Introduction to citation methods
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 1. Understanding the mechanics of writing scientific research
 2. Knowing the ethical aspects of scientific research
 3. Knowing citation methods in scientific research
 4. Understanding research methodologies
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Science and Goals of Science	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
2	2	Research Methodologies	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
3	2	Characteristics of Scientific Thinking	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
4	2	Preparing the Researcher	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
5	2	Steps of the Scientific Method	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
6	2	Previous Studies and Research	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
7	2	Reaching Results and Generalization	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
8	2	Research Presentation	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
9	2	Use of Tables and Figures	In-person	First semester exam and solutions to exam questions	Documentation of Scientific Research
10	2	Scientific Citation Methods	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
11	2	Statistical Methods	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
12	2	Components of Scientific Research	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
13	2	Evaluation Criteria for Scientific Research	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
14	2	Planning Criteria for Scientific Research Procedures	In-person	Daily preparation	Daily, oral, monthly, and written exams
15	2	List of References	In-person	Second semester exam and solutions to exam questions	

11. Course Evaluation:

100 points distribution:

30 points for tasks assigned to students, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.

70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if any)

Lectures prepared by the instructor

Main references (sources)

All official resources available in the college library in the field of scientific research

Recommended supplementary books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)

All scientific journals available in the college library specializing in accounting

Electronic references, internet sites

All electronic resources on the internet specializing in accounting

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

- Course Name:** Accounting Theory
- Course Code:** 2446
- Semester/Year:** Second semester / Fourth year
- Date of Preparation:** 2024/1/28
- Available Attendance Methods:** In-person for students
- Total Credit Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units weekly
- Course Coordinator Name:**
Name: Mazban Mohammed Farhan
Email: iq.edu.tu@m.mezban
- Course Objectives:**
The objectives of this course are to teach students and equip them with the skills to understand how to construct accounting theory and what accounting as a science has achieved in the field of theoretical accounting. It covers the foundations of accounting concepts, objectives of financial reports, qualitative characteristics of useful financial information, principles of accounting measurement, disclosure, and maintaining capital and the structure of accounting theory.
- Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting issues and obstacles through simulation that institutions encounter and involving students in finding solutions to those obstacles, thereby enhancing their cognitive skills.
- Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name / Topic	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	1	History of Accounting and its Development	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
2	3	2	Nature of Accounting and its Use	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
3	3	3	Accounting Theory Needs to be Established	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
4	3	4	Traditional	In-person	Daily preparation

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit Name / Topic	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
			Approaches to Building Accounting Theory		and oral, monthly, and written exams
5	3	5	Conceptual Framework for Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
6	3	6	Financial Reporting Goals and Concepts	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
7	3	7	Theory Structure	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
8	3	8	Accounting Goals, Concepts, and Assumptions	In-person	Midterm Exam
9	3	9	First Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm Exam
10	3	10	Behavioral Approach to Building Accounting Theory	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
11	3	11	Descriptive Approach to Building Accounting Theory	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
12	3	12	Realistic Basis for Building Accounting Theory	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
13	3	13	Fair Value Measurement in Accounting	In-person	Daily preparation and oral, monthly, and written exams
14	3	14	Income Determination Models	In-person	Midterm Exam
15	3	15	Second Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm Exam

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of the grade out of 100:

30 points are based on tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, oral, monthly, and written exams, and reports.

70 points are based on the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if any): Accounting Theory + the International Accounting Conceptual Framework (2018).

Main references: All official sources available in the college library specialized in accounting theory.

Recommended supplementary books and references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
Electronic references, websites, and the Iraqi legislative database.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

1. **Course Title:**
Managerial Accounting in English
2. **Course Code:**
1440
3. **Semester/Year:**
First semester / Fourth year
4. **Date of Course Description Preparation:**
17/09/2023
5. **Available Attendance Forms:**
In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
60 hours for 4 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list all):**
Name: Yasser Fouad Taha
Email: iq.edu.tu@101taha.yaser
8. **Course Objectives:**
 1. Understand the concept and objectives of managerial accounting.
 2. Define the objectives of the course in relation to cost concepts and behavior.
 3. Analyze the relationship between cost, volume, and profit.
 4. Enable students to use analytical and planning tools necessary for managerial decision-making.
 5. Prepare comprehensive budgets.
 6. Analyze costs and revenues for short-term decision-making.
 7. Use methods for evaluating investment decisions.
 8. Understand the concept of decentralization and responsibility centers and prepare performance reports.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 1. Understand the role of accounting information in serving management.
 2. Know the behavioral aspects of managerial accounting information.
 3. Learn the managerial accounting methods that assist in profit planning.
 4. Know the managerial accounting methods that help in cost estimation and pricing.
 5. Understand managerial accounting methods that aid in planning, control, and decision-making.
 6. Learn managerial accounting methods that assist in evaluating investment projects.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	1	Managerial Accounting Concepts and Principles	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
2	4	2	Managerial Accounting Concepts and Principles	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
3	4	3	General Cost Classification: Period Costs, Product Costs, Variable Cost, Fixed Cost, Direct Cost, Indirect Cost, Differential Cost, Revenue Opportunity Cost, Sunk Cost	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
4	4	4	General Cost Classification: Period Costs, Product Costs, Variable Cost, Fixed Cost, Direct Cost, Indirect Cost, Differential Cost, Revenue Opportunity Cost, Sunk Cost	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
5	4	5	Cost Behavior and Cost Estimation Function	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
6	4	6	Basics of Cost-Volume-Profit (C.V.P) Analysis, Break-even Analysis, Break-even Computations, Contribution Margin, Contribution Margin Ratio (CM Ratio), Applications of CVP Concepts	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
7	4	7	Importance of Contribution Margin,	In-person	Daily preparation,

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
			C.V.P Relationships in Graphic Form, Target Net Profit Analysis, Margin of Safety, Operating Leverage		quizzes, oral and written exams
8	4	8	Importance of Contribution Margin, C.V.P Relationships in Graphic Form, Target Net Profit Analysis, Margin of Safety, Operating Leverage	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
9	4	9	Concept of Sales Mix, Definition of Sales Mix, Sales Mix and Break-even Analysis, Sales Mix and Per Unit Contribution Margin, Assumptions of C.V.P Analysis	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions
10	4	10	Concept of Sales Mix, Definition of Sales Mix, Sales Mix and Break-even Analysis, Sales Mix and Per Unit Contribution Margin, Assumptions of C.V.P Analysis	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
11	4	11	Decision Making and Relevant Information: Adding and Dropping Product Lines, Make or Buy Decision	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
12	4	12	Decision Making and Relevant Information: Adding and Dropping Product Lines, Make or Buy Decision	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
13	4	13	Decision Orders	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams
14	4	14	Scarce Resources	In-person	Final exam

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
			Allocation Decision, Keep-or-Drop Decisions		and solutions

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, quizzes, oral and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points representing the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available): Lectures by Dr. Saddam and Dr. Ali.

Main references: Managerial Accounting by: Dr. Manal Jabar Surour, Dr.

Nasif Al-Jubouri, M. Mushtaq Kamel Farage, 4th edition, 2015, model edition with standard solutions.

Other managerial accounting books and references.

Recommended supporting texts (scientific journals, reports, etc.): All available scientific journals in the college library specialized in accounting.

Electronic references and websites: All electronic sources on the internet specialized in accounting.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** Specialized Accounting Systems
2. **Course Code:** 1438
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Fourth Year
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/09/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours for 5 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator:** Name: Mizban Mohammed Farhan, Email: iq.edu.tu@m.mezban
8. **Course Objectives:**
The objectives of the course are to teach students and equip them with skills in accounting for agricultural activities, understanding key accounting concepts, methods, and accounting treatments. This includes accounting for agricultural materials, preparing agricultural cost statements, and accounts for various livestock types, as well as understanding hotel accounting, the bookkeeping system, and measuring revenues and expenses in hotel activities.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting real-world issues and challenges in agricultural and hotel institutions, engaging students in finding solutions to those issues, and developing their cognitive skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	5	Agricultural Activity Concepts and Characteristics	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
2	5	Agricultural Land	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
3	5	Agricultural Materials	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
4	5	Humanitarian Work and Volunteer Work	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
5	5	Agricultural Cost Statements	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
6	5	Agricultural Crop Accounts	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
7	5	Orchards and Fruit Gardens	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
8	5	Livestock Breeding	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
9	5	Livestock Fattening	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
10	5	Dairy Livestock	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
11	5	Final Accounts in Agricultural Establishments	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
12	5	Hotel Activity Concepts and Characteristics	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
13	5	Bookkeeping System and Accounting Treatments for Hotel Transactions	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	
14	5	Measuring Revenues and Expenses in Hotel Activities	In-person	Daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests	

11. Course Assessment:

The grading distribution out of 100 is as follows: 30 points for student assignments (daily preparation, daily and oral exams, monthly and written tests) and 70 points for the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if available): Specialized Accounting Book + Hotel Accounting Book
- Main references: All officially available sources in the college library specialized in accounting theory
- Recommended supplementary books and references: Scientific journals, reports, etc.
- Electronic references: Internet resources, Iraqi legislation database

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Accounting Course Description

1. **Course Name:** International Accounting
2. **Course Code:** 1441
3. **Semester/Year:** First course / Fourth year
4. **Date of Preparation:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for 2 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list all):**
Name: Muthana Rokan Jasem
Email: iq.edu.tu@52R.Muthana
8. **Course Objectives:**
The course aims to teach students and equip them with skills on how to perform international accounting, understand important accounting concepts, learn measurement and disclosure methods, and the accounting treatments for multinational companies, subsidiaries, holding companies, and branches. It also covers how to prepare consolidated financial statements, recognize exchange rate fluctuations, and other issues related to international transactions.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting challenges in a simulation format that companies operating internationally encounter. Students will be involved in finding solutions to these challenges and developing their cognitive skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	5	International accounting and international business	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
2	5	Impact of environmental variable changes on accounting	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
				written)	
3	5	Classifications of accounting and financial reporting systems	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
4	5	International accounting community	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
5	5	International Accounting Standards Board	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
6	5	Accounting for foreign currency transactions	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
7	5	Foreign currency transactions	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
8	5	First midterm exam and solutions	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
9	5	Translation of financial statements prepared in foreign currency (current/non-current method)	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	
10	5	Translation of financial statements prepared in foreign currency (cash/non-cash method)	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
11	5	Translation of financial statements prepared in foreign currency (temporary/adjusted	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		method)		written)	
12	5	Accounting for changes in the general price level - impact of inflation on companies	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
13	5	Accounting for changes in the general price level - alternatives for accounting measurement	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
14	5	Hedge accounting	In-person	Daily preparation and exams (oral, monthly, written)	
15	5	Second midterm exam and solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

The grade distribution is based on 100 points:

- 30 points for student tasks such as daily preparation and quizzes (oral, monthly, written) and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available):

Abdul Qadir, Mohsen Babaki, (2013), International Accounting, University of Science and Technology, Sana'a.

Main references (sources): All official resources available in the college library specialized in international accounting.

Recommended supplementary books and references: scientific journals, reports, etc.

Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal

Electronic references, internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.

3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.
4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.

- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Model

1. **Course Name:** International Financial Reporting Standards
2. **Course Code:** 2445
3. **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Fourth Stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2024/1/28
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for 2 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, mention):**
Name: Muthana Rokan Jassim
Email: iq.edu.tu@52R.Muthana
8. **Course Objectives:**
The objectives of the course are to teach students and equip them with skills related to international accounting standards, to understand key accounting concepts, learn measurement and disclosure methods, accounting treatments for multinational companies, subsidiaries, holding companies, and those with divisions and branches, as well as how to prepare consolidated financial statements. It also covers the recognition of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates and other issues related to international transactions.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve the problems that accountants face by presenting issues and obstacles (through simulation) that companies operating internationally encounter, and involving students in finding solutions to those obstacles, thereby developing their cognitive skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	5	Financial Reporting and International Accounting Standards	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	5	Organizations Formulating International Accounting Standards	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	5	The Conceptual Framework for	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral,	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		International Accounting		monthly, and written exams	
4	5	IFRS 3 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Business Combinations	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	5	IFRS 4 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Insurance Contracts	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
6	5	IFRS 7 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Financial Instruments - Disclosure	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
7	5	IFRS 9 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Financial Instruments - Measurement	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	5	Operational Segments	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	5	First Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and exam solutions	
10	5	IFRS 10 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Consolidated Financial Statements	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
11	5	IFRS 11 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Joint Arrangements	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
12	5	IFRS 13 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Fair Value Measurement	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
13	5	IFRS 15 - International Financial Reporting Standard - Revenue from Contracts with Customers	In-person	Daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	5	IFRS 16 - International	In-person	Daily preparation	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		Financial Reporting Standard - Leases		and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	5	Second Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and exam solutions	

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of the grade out of 100: 30 points consist of tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams and reports. 70 points consist of the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available): Hamidat, Jumaa Faleh, (2019), International Standards Expert Curriculum for Financial Reporting, Arab International Accounting Association, Amman.

Main References: All official sources available in the specialized library for international standards.

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.): Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal.

Electronic references and websites.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

1. **Course Name:**
Accounting Information Systems
2. **Course Code:**
2447
3. **Semester/Year:**
Second semester / Fourth stage
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:**
March 31, 2024
5. **Available Attendance Forms:**
In-person attendance for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator's Name:**
Name: Wissam Naama Hussein
Email: iq.edu.tu@hussein.wisam
8. **Course Objectives:**
 1. Introduction to the concept of accounting information systems
 2. Understanding concepts of analyzing accounting information systems
 3. Understanding concepts of designing accounting information systems
 4. Understanding the importance of accounting information systems
 5. Understanding the relationship of accounting information systems with other sciences.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 1. Understanding the role of strategic design of accounting systems
 2. Knowing the behavioral aspects of accounting information systems
 3. Knowing methods for designing accounting information systems
 4. Knowing methods for analyzing accounting information systems
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit Name or Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Concept of accounting and the need for it as an information system	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
2	3	Concept of accounting	In-	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit Name or Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		information systems and its components	person	quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
3	3	Concept of accounting information systems and its components	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
4	3	Concept of accounting information systems and its components	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
5	3	Importance of behavioral factors	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
6	3	Accounting communication	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
7	3	Role of behavioral factors in reporting	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
8	3	Effectiveness of accounting information systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
9	3	Importance of accounting information systems	In-person	Midterm exam and solving exam questions	
10	3	Relationship of information systems with other accounting systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
11	3	Accounting and information systems	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
12	3	Quantity of information	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
13	3	Cost of information	In-	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes Required	Unit Name or Topic	Learning Method	Assessment Method
			person	quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
14	3	Value of information	In-person	Daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, written exams	
15	3	Integrated question	In-person	Final exam and solving exam questions	

11. Course Evaluation:

Distribution of grades out of 100:

30 points for student assignments, including daily preparation, quizzes, oral exams, monthly tests, and written reports.

70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available):

"Accounting Information Systems" by Dr. Ziad Al-Saqa, 2011.

Main references: All official sources available in the college library in the field of accounting information systems.

Recommended supplementary books and references: All scientific journals available in the college library specialized in accounting information systems.

Electronic references, websites: All electronic sources on the internet specialized in tax accounting.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

7. **Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description

1. **Course Name:** English Language
2. **Course Code:** [Not specified]
3. **Semester/Year:** Second semester / Fourth Year
4. **Date of Preparation:** 31/03/2024
5. **Available Modes of Attendance:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 45 hours for 3 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator (if more than one name, mention):**
Name: Taha Mahmoud Taha
Email: iq.edu.tu@1985taha
8. **Course Objectives:**
Teaching the student the basics of English tenses and how they can use these tenses in their everyday conversations or during work.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 - The student's ability to understand and use the English language during different times.
 - The student's ability to communicate and understand with foreign people who can't understand the Arabic language during their work or traveling.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the past tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
2	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences	What is the past continuous tense and how can they	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		into questions	use it in sentences?		
3	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the past perfect tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
4	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the past perfect continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
5	2	Evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
6	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the present simple tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
7	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the present continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
8	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences	What is the present perfect tense and how can	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		into questions	they use it in sentences?		
9	2	Give different sentences, negate, change the sentences into questions	What is the present perfect continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences?	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
10	2	Vocabulary	MCQ Yes/No questions	Review class	Quizzes/Questions/Report
11	2	Evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report
12	2	Reading and translating the passages	Reading passages: Birthday, Rainy Day	Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom
13	2	Reading and translating the passages	Reading passages: Holiday, Fake Friend	Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom
14	2	Vocabulary	MCQ Yes/No questions	Review class	Quizzes/Questions/Report
15	2	Evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Quizzes/Questions/Report

11. Course Evaluation:

- Exams
- Homework
- Participation by explaining topics and discussions
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

- Required textbooks (if any): Academic Headway, English Grammar in Use
- Recommended supplementary books and references: Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

- **Course Name:** Advanced Cost Accounting in English
- **Course Code:** 1437
- **Semester/Year:** First Semester / Fourth Year
- **Date of Preparation:** 2024/4/2
- **Attendance Formats Available:** In-person for students
- **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 75 hours for 5 units per week

Course Objectives

1. Understand the concept of advanced cost accounting and its classification and relationship to other sciences.
2. Recognize methods and techniques for cost control.
3. Learn mechanisms for controlling costs (materials, wages, services).
4. Handle methods for preparing cost statements to determine the cost of produced units.

Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. Cognitive goals of the strategy.
2. Understand the role of cost accounting in serving other sciences.
3. Know cost accounting methods that help reduce production costs.
4. Learn cost accounting methods that assist in decision-making.

Course Structure

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
1	3	Development of control methods	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
2	3	Concept and advantages of standard costs	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
3	3	Types of standards	In-person	Daily preparation,	

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Unit/Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
				daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
4	3	Steps to prepare cost standards	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
5	3	Theoretical framework for advanced cost control	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
6	3	First exam	In-person	Monthly exam and solutions	
7	3	Direct wage variances	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
8	3	Wage variances	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
9	3	Wages	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	
10	3	Flexible budgeting as a control tool and performance evaluation	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
11	3	Fixed budget	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
12	3	Second exam	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	
13	3	Performance evaluation	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
14	3	Difference between flexible and fixed budgets	In-person	Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams	
15	3	Comprehensive question	In-person	Final exam and solutions	

Course Evaluation

The distribution of grades out of 100 is as follows:

- 30 points for student assignments such as daily preparation and daily, oral, monthly, and written exams.
- 70 points for the final exam for the course.

Learning and Teaching Resources

- Required textbooks:
 - Horngren, Datar, Rajan (2018) "Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis," 16th Ed., Prentice Hall International, New Jersey.
 - Main references: All official resources available in the specialized library for advanced cost accounting.
 - Recommended supplementary references: All official resources available in the specialized library for advanced cost accounting.
 - Electronic references, internet sites: Iraqi Academic Journals site (IASJ), American Accounting Association, Emerald Group Publishing.
-

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.

3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.
4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.

- Quality.
- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Form

1. **Course Name** / International Audit Standards
2. **Course Code** / 1439
3. **Semester / Year:** First semester / Fourth year
4. **Date of Preparation of this Description:** 2023/9/17
5. **Available Attendance Forms:** In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:** 30 hours for two units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name:** Ashraf Hashim Faris
Email: iq.edu.tu@Ashrafalabdoon
8. **Course Objectives:**
The aim of the course is to familiarize students with international audit standards due to their essential role in shaping work policies for applying auditing procedures, as they are the main guide for them.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
The strategy encourages students to solve problems faced by accountants by presenting issues and obstacles through simulation that economic and governmental institutions encounter, and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles and develop their cognitive skills.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit / Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
2	1	Historical Overview of International Audit Standards	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
2	2	Introductory Matters	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
2	3	Responsibilities	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
2	4	Comprehensive Understanding of the	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit / Topic Name	Learning Method	Assessment Method
		Entity Subject to Audit		written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
5	2	Full Awareness of Material Misstatement Risks	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
6	2	Auditor's Response to Assessed Risks	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
2	7	Internal Audit Standards	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
8	2	Audit Considerations Related to a Service Organization	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
9	2	First Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	
2	10	Evidence of Assertions	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
11	2	Audit of Accounting Estimates, Including Fair Value Estimates and Related Disclosures	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
12	2	Learning from Others' Work	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
13	2	The Auditor and His Report	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
14	2	Special Considerations in the Audit Process	In-person	Daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments	
15	2	Second Midterm Exam and Solutions	In-person	Midterm exam and solutions	

11. Course Assessment:

Distribution of grades from 100 based on 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, daily oral and written quizzes, and monthly assessments, and 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if any): International Audit Standards + Auditing Historical Data

Main References: All official sources available in the college library specializing in accounting theory.

Recommended Supporting References: (Scientific journals, reports...) Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal

Electronic References: Iraqi Legislation Database

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

College/Institute: College of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Accounting Department

Academic Program Name: Accounting Department

Final Degree Name: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Study System: Course System

Description Preparation Date: 2023/9/17

File Completion Date: 2023/9/17

Signature:

Department Head Name: Assoc. Prof. Muthanna Rukan Jassim

Scientific Assistant Name: Assoc. Prof. Ashraf Hashim Faris Al-Abdoun

Date: 2023/9/17

File Checked by: Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Quality Assurance Division Director Name: Osama Musa Farhan

Signature

Date: 2023/9/17

Dean's Approval

1. Program Vision

The Accounting Department aims to be a pioneering scientific institution at the university in achieving excellence in accounting education, research, and professional auditing. To embody this vision, the department seeks to explore the fields of scientific and cognitive development in accounting sciences and align them with international standards in accounting education to ensure quality and high academic standards, as well as to encourage creative scientific research and strive to provide its requirements to meet all community needs with skilled graduates capable of excellence in various fields of accounting and auditing.

2. Program Mission

To provide specialized accounting education opportunities for students in the department, qualifying them academically and practically and elevating the level of research to serve the community.

3. Program Objectives

The department's objectives include the following:

1. Providing the initial educational requirements to prepare qualified graduates capable of performing their duties efficiently and effectively.
2. Enhancing field scientific research by encouraging applied research and addressing practical accounting issues to contribute effectively to finding solutions.
3. Contributing to serving the local community by working to find appropriate solutions to their accounting problems.

4. Building an accounting culture among graduates that enables them to operate in broader areas of accounting.
5. Keeping pace with scientific developments and monitoring updates in accounting to serve the scientific journey of the department.
6. Preparing scientific frameworks (Master's and Ph.D.) to supply universities and institutes with qualified faculty members.
7. Organizing seminars, workshops, and conferences in the field of specialization to discuss contemporary topics or practical issues.

4. Program Accreditation

Is the program accredited? If so, by which authority? No.

5. Other External Influences

Is there a sponsoring authority for the program? Yes, the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure

Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Hours	Percentage	Notes
Institutional Requirements	6	14%	9.4	
College Requirements	10	27%	18	
Department Requirements	40	109%	72.6	
Summer Training				
Other				

*Notes may include whether the course is compulsory or optional.

7. Program Description / Accounting Curriculum

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First	1101	Financial Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1102	Principles of Business	3
	1103	Principles of Economics	2
	1104	Computer 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1105	Arabic Language	2
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	2107	General Mathematics	3
	2108	Principles of Statistics	3
	2109	Computer 2	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	2110	Accounting Readings and Correspondence	2
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	2
		English Language	2
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	3 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1214	Accounting in English 1	2 (Theory) 2 (Practical)
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	3
	1216	Labor Law	2
	1217	Accounting Applications in Computer	2 (Practical) 2 (Theory)
	1218	General Mathematics	2
		English Language	2
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	2
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	2
	1221	Non-Profit Organizations Accounting	3
	1222	General Finance	2
	1223	Operational Research in English	3
	1224	Accounting in English 2	2
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	2
	1326	Corporate Accounting	3
	1327	Unified Accounting System 1	3
	1328	Tax Accounting	3
	1329	Financial Statement Analysis	2
	1330	Advanced Financial Accounting	3
	2331	Natural Resource Accounting	2
	2332	Unified Accounting System 2	3
	2333	Cost Accounting 2	2
	2334	Auditing and Control	3
	2335	Accounting Training	4
		English Language	2
Fourth	1437	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 1	2
	1438	Specialized Accounting Systems	3
	1439	International Auditing Standards	2

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
	1440	Managerial Accounting in English 1	2
	1441	International Accounting	2
	1442	Research Methodologies and Ethics	2
	2443	Managerial Accounting in English 2	2
	2444	Advanced Cost Accounting in English 2	2
	2445	International Financial Reporting Standards	2
	2446	Accounting Theory	3
	2447	Accounting Information Systems	3
	2448	Graduation Research Project	2
		English Language	2

8. Expected Learning Outcomes of the Program

Knowledge:

- Provide leading capabilities in accounting and auditing.
- Disseminate knowledge in economic units and government institutions to meet community aspirations.
- Graduates' ability to develop their accounting and cognitive skills and achieve leadership in providing accounting, regulatory, and auditing information.

Skills:

- Foster creativity, innovation, and leadership.
- Create an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
- Graduates of the Accounting Department should possess the ability to think, solve problems, and manage time.
- Effective communication and constructive interaction with stakeholders.
- Ensure our outcomes are knowledgeable and skilled in completing assigned tasks.

Values:

- Establish social responsibility and ethics.
- Serve the community and meet its demands.
- Adhere to professional ethics and demonstrate high professional competence.
- Integrity and transparency.
- Quality.

- Ensure students are committed to principles of integrity and transparency, with the ability to apply accounting, regulatory, and auditing concepts in practice.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1. **Active Learning:** Encourage student participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem-solving, to enhance their deep understanding of concepts.
2. **Cooperative Learning:** Encourage students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and share ideas, fostering interaction and knowledge exchange.
3. **Use of Technology:** Utilize technology to provide interactive educational tools such as software programs and online materials to enhance student understanding and motivation.
4. **Problem-Based Learning:** Present specific problems and stimulate students to engage in critical thinking and apply accounting skills to solve them.
5. **Diverse Educational Strategies:** Provide a variety of educational strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet diverse student needs.
6. **Enhancing Accounting Thinking:** Encourage students to develop accounting thinking skills such as analysis, planning, and inference through thought-provoking questions and applied problems.
7. **Immediate Feedback:** Provide mechanisms for immediate feedback to students regarding their performance and understanding of accounting concepts, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the instructor.

10. Assessment Methods

1. **Class Performance Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures, and workshops through written tests or continuous evaluation of their participation and understanding of materials.
2. **Participation in Discussions and Activities:** Evaluate students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects to assess their understanding and interaction with materials.
3. **Tests and Assignments:** Conduct regular tests and evaluative assignments to assess their skills in solving issues related to their field and understanding presented concepts.
4. **Research Participation Evaluation:** Assess students' participation in research activities and scientific projects, evaluating their presentation style and analysis of results and conclusions.
5. **Practical Performance Evaluation:** Evaluate students' practical performance through field visits and participation in applied activities.
6. **External Participation Evaluation:** Includes assessing students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

- 7. Personal and Professional Development Evaluation:** Assess students' development on personal, professional, and academic levels through their participation in faculty mentoring programs.

11. Faculty Members

[illegible]

Professional Development for New Faculty Members

1. **Identifying University and Department Needs:** Identify the university and department needs regarding required educational staff and preferred specializations.
2. **Designing Orientation Programs:** Design targeted orientation programs for new and visiting faculty members based on their needs and specializations.
3. **Introducing the University Environment:** Provide a comprehensive introduction to the university and the Accounting Department, including an overview of the department, its vision, mission, objectives, and available services.
4. **Providing Supporting Resources:** Provide necessary resources and support for new faculty members, including training courses, practical workshops, and technical assistance.
5. **Academic Guidance:** Guide new faculty members regarding curricula, research areas, and teaching methods used in the department.
6. **Administrative Guidance:** Guide new faculty members on administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies, and codes of conduct.
7. **Continuous Support:** Provide ongoing support for new and visiting faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops, and periodic evaluations.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

1. **Identifying Needs and Setting Goals:** Identify faculty members' needs through surveys and performance evaluations, and then set specific goals to be achieved within the program.
2. **Designing the Development Program:** Based on identified needs and goals, design a comprehensive development program that includes a range of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources.
3. **Implementing the Program:** Regularly and systematically implement the development program, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.
4. **Using Effective Teaching Strategies:** Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology.
5. **Evaluating Learning Outcomes:** Assess the effectiveness of the development program by evaluating faculty members' learning outcomes, such as increased knowledge and teaching skills and interaction with students.
6. **Continuous Development:** Provide ongoing feedback and support for faculty members to enhance their professional and academic development continuously.
7. **Participating in Research and Scientific Publishing:** Encourage faculty members to engage in scientific research and publish findings in reputable academic journals, enhancing their academic status and contributing to knowledge development in their fields.

12. Admission Criteria

1. Central Admission.
2. Exceptions (children of martyrs, children of faculty members, distinguished employees, top students from institutes, foreign students).
3. Governmental Education.
4. Evening Studies Admission.

13. Main Sources of Information About the Program

1. University, college, and departmental websites.
2. Initial establishment documents of the department.
3. Project for developing and updating curricula of management and economics colleges in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

1. Developing curricula.
2. Developing postgraduate curricula.
3. Enhancing teaching and administrative capabilities through workshops and seminars in specialized fields.
4. Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals.
5. Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical fields and information technology.
6. Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions.

Program Skills Map

Required Learning Outcomes from the Program

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
First	1101	Financial Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1102	Principles of Business	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1103	Principles of Economics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1104	Computer 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1105	Arabic Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2106	Financial Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2107	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
	2108	Principles of Statistics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2109	Computer 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2110	Accounting Readings	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	2111	Human Rights and Democracy	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
Second	1212	Intermediate Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1213	Governmental Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1214	Accounting in English 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1215	Marketing and E-Commerce	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1216	Labor Law	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1217	Accounting Applications	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1218	General Mathematics	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
		English Language	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1219	Intermediate Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1220	Governmental Accounting 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1221	Non-Profit Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1222	General Finance	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1223	Research Operations	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1224	Accounting in English 2	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Compulsory/Optional	Knowledge	Skills	Values
Third	1325	Cost Accounting 1	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1326	Corporate Accounting	Compulsory	✓	✓	✓
	1327					

Course Description Template

1. **Course Name:**
Managerial Accounting in English
2. **Course Code:**
2443
3. **Semester/Year:**
Second semester / Fourth year
4. **Date of Preparation:**
28/01/2024
5. **Available Attendance Formats:**
In-person for students
6. **Total Study Hours / Total Units:**
60 hours for 4 units per week
7. **Course Coordinator Name (if more than one, list them):**
Name: Yasser Fouad Taha
Email: iq.edu.tu@101taha.yaser
8. **Course Objectives:**
 1. Understand the concept and objectives of managerial accounting.
 2. Define the goals of the course material concerning cost concepts and behaviors.
 3. Analyze the relationship between cost, volume, and profit.
 4. Enable students to use analytical and planning tools necessary for managerial decision-making.
 5. Prepare comprehensive budgets.
 6. Analyze costs and revenues for short-term decision-making.
 7. Use methods for evaluating investment decisions.
 8. Understand the concept of decentralization, responsibility centers, and preparing performance reports.
9. **Teaching and Learning Strategies:**
 1. Understand the role of accounting information in serving management.
 2. Know the behavioral aspects of managerial accounting information.
 3. Learn managerial accounting methods that assist in profit planning.
 4. Understand methods for estimating costs and pricing.
 5. Familiarize with managerial accounting methods that aid in planning, control, and decision-making.
 6. Learn methods that help evaluate investment projects.
10. **Course Structure:**

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	1	Preparing the master budget: the sales budget, production budget, inventory purchases, direct materials budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
2	4	2	Preparing the master budget: the sales budget, production budget, inventory purchases, direct materials budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
3	4	3	The direct labor budget, manufacturing overhead budget, ending finished goods inventory budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
4	4	4	The selling and administrative expense budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
5	4	5	Cash budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
6	4	6	Cash budget	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
7	4	7	Budgeted income statement, budgeted balance sheet	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
8	4	8	First exam	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
9	4	9	Capital budgeting – an investment concept, typical capital budgeting decisions, characteristics of business investments	In-person	First semester exam and solutions

Week	Hours	Learning Outcomes	Topic Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
10	4	10	Discounted cash flow – net present value method, illustrated net present value method, internal rate of return method	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
11	4	11	Discounted cash flow – net present value method, illustrated net present value method, internal rate of return method	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
12	4	12	Other approaches to capital budgeting decisions, payback method, accounting rate of return method	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
13	4	13	Other approaches to capital budgeting decisions, payback method, accounting rate of return method	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
14	4	14	Responsibility accounting	In-person	Daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams
15	4	15	Responsibility accounting	In-person	Second semester exam and solutions

11. Course Evaluation:

Grade distribution out of 100:

- 30 points for tasks assigned to students such as daily preparation, oral exams, monthly and written exams, and reports.
- 70 points for the final exam of the course.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources:

Required textbooks (if available): Lectures by Dr. Saddam and Dr. Ali

Main references:

"Managerial Accounting" by Dr. Manal Jabar Surour, Dr. Nasif Al-Jubouri, and Mr. Mushtaq Kamel Faraj, 4th edition, 2015, supplemented with model solutions.

Other managerial accounting books.

Supporting references recommended (scientific journals, reports, etc.): All available scientific journals in the college library specialized in accounting.

Online references, internet sources: All electronic sources on the internet specialized in accounting.